028.05
ON
c.2
University of Illinois,
Library School.

VOL. XIV. PART I.

A Selected List of Books

¶ Recommended by the Ontario Library Association for Purchase by the Public Libraries of this Province.

¶ The books selected have been chosen to meet as far as possible the wants of the Libraries for new books at a moderate price, the smaller libraries being kept especially in view.

¶ The names of the publishers and the retail prices have been added so that any bookseller can order them.

¶ Selections from the Books of 1915.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY
1915

Note.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.

COMPLIMENTS OF

Walter R. Nursey

INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

GENERAL REFERENCE BOOKS

By Miss Elizabeth Moir, Reference Department, Toronto Public Library.

NOTE.—Limitations of space have made it necessary to omit standard Annuals. These will be found in Miss Moir's previous lists, e.g. for 1913 in Vol. XIII., Part I.; for 1912 in Vol. XII., Part I.

American Annual of Photography .."American Annual of Photography".... New York: Routledge, 85c.

American Year Book Directory of Scottish Societies and British Associations Ed. Macdougall, D. New York: Caledonia Pub. Co., $1.00

Anglo-American Year Book .....London: International Development Co., Ltd., $1.75

Anglo-Canadian Year Book ..... London: Stevens, 5s.

Ayre's Lawn Tennis Almanack and Tournament Guide.....London: Ayres, Ltd., 1s. 6d.

Blue Book of American Shipping .....Cleveland: Penton Pub. Co., $4.25

British Imperial Calendar .....London: Warrington, $1.75

Business Prospects Year Book .....London: Financial Times, 10s.

Canadian Trade Index, 1913-1915. ..... Toronto: Canadian Manfrs. Association, $3.00

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace Year Book, 1913-1914. Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Donation.

Catholic Encyclopædia. Index and reading lists .....Appleton, $6.00

Century Dictionary and Cyclopedia, with a new Atlas of the World. 12 volumes .....New York Century Co., $53.33

China Mission Year Book..... Shanghai: Christian Literature Society for China, 70c.

Copper Hand-Book .....(Ed. Weed) Houghton, Mich. Weed, $5.00

Current Activities and Influences in Education, being the third volume of "The Annals of Educational Progress" (Ed. Garber.) ....Philadelphia: Lippincott, $1.15

Cyclopedia of American Government, 3 vols. .....New York: Appleton, $22.50

Cyclopedia of Education, vol. 5 .....(Ed. Monroe). Macmillan, $5.00 per vol.

Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland Gazetteer and Classified Business Directory .....Toronto, Canada: Gazetteer Pub. Co., $10.00

Electrical Blue Book .....Chicago: Electrical Review Pub. Co., 80c.

Everyman's Encyclopedia, 12 vols. (Ed. Boyle). Volumes 641-652 of Everyman's Library .....Dent, $3.60

Flying Book .....Longmans, 2s. 6d.

Foreign Office List and Diplomatic and Consular Year Book..London: Harrison, 10s. 6d.

Fred. Johns's Annual (Johns F.) .....Pitman, $1.50

German Year Book 1914. (Ed. Walton). ..... London: Anglo-German Pub. Co., $1.10

Handbook of Jamaica, 1914 .....(Ford & Cundall). London: E. Stamford, 6s.

Hart's Annual Army List ..... Murray, 21s.

Hastings Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. 6 ..... Scribner, $7.00

Imperial Tariff Year Book ....Eyre & Spottiswoode, 85c.

Imperial Year Book, Dominion of Canada. (Ed. Southall). Montreal: Imperial Year Book, $1.50

Indian Office List .....London: Harrison, 10s. 6d.

International Directory of Booksellers' and Bibliophiles' Manual (Ed. Clegg, Rochdale) ....James Clegg, Aldine Press, $1.46

Inventors' and Patentees' Year Book (W. H. Taylor)..... Manchester: Dexter Press, Ltd., $1.85

Lovell's Commercial Annual. (Comp. and edit. by Johnson). Montreal: Lovell, $3.00

Medical Who's Who .....London: London & Counties Press Ass'n., 10s. 6d.

Mining Manual and Mining Year Book (W. R. Skinner)...London: W. R. Skinner, 15s.

Musical Directory .....London: Rudall, Carte & Co., $1.00

Pitman's Commercial Atlas of the World .....Pitman, 2s.
Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada, Vol. 18. (Ed. Wrong, Langton & Wallace) .....Univ. of Toronto Press, $1.50
Russian Year Book. (Comp. & edit. Kennard & Peacock)... Eyre & Spottiswoode, $1.35
Salvation Army Year Book. (Ed. Kitching). London: Salvation Army Book Dept., 35c.
Settler's Guide; Greater Britain in 1914. (Ed. Brown). London: Simpkin, Marshall, 65c.
Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual. (Ed. Olsen, J.C.) .....Van Nostrand, $2.25
Wer Ist's .....London: Dulau, $3.00
Who's Who in America, 1914-1915 .....Chicago: Marquis, $5.00
Who's Who in Music and Drama .....New York: Hannaford, H. P., $5.00
Who's Who Year Book, 1914-1915 .....Macmillan, 35c.
Year (The), 1913, Illustrated .....London: Daily News & Leader, 2s. 6d.
Year Book of British Columbia, and Manual of Provincial Information, 1911-14. (Ed. Gosnell, R.E.) .....Victoria: Bureau of Statistics.
Year Book of the Commonwealth of Australia. (Ed. Cambridge, W.C.) London: Gordon & Gotch, 10s. 6d.
Year Book of the United States Department of Agriculture..Washington: Dept. of Agriculture.
Year Book of the Universities of the Empire. (Ed. Dawson, W.H.) London: Jenkins, $3.00

Suggested List of General Reference Books for a Small Canadian Library, which can be Purchased for $10.00.

Statesman's Year Book .....Macmillan, $3.00
Canadian Almanac .....Copp, Clark, $1.00
Canadian Annual Review .....Annual Review Pub. Co., $3.50
Yeigh, Frank, 5,000 Facts about Canada .....Canadian Facts Pub. Co., 25c.
Daily Mail Year Book .....London: Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 15c.
Fleet Annual and Naval Year Book .....London: The Fleet, Ltd., 25c.
Whitaker's Almanac .....London: Whitaker, 60c.
World Almanac .....New York: Press Pub. Co., N. Y. World, 25c.
Year Book of Social Progress .....Nelson, 50c.
Pitman, Commercial Atlas of the World .....London: I. Pitman & Sons, 50c.

$10.00

Literary Year Book .....London: Routledge, $1.50

"Could be alternated with the Year Book of Social Service with advantage."

100. PHILOSOPHY

By G. S. Brett, M.A. (Oxon.), Associate Professor of Philosophy, University of Toronto.

Croce, B. ...."Philosphy of the Practical, Economic and Ethic" ....Macmillan, $3.50
Fuller, Sir Bampfylde....."Life and Human Nature".....Longmans, $3.00
Kallen, H. M....."William James and Henri Bergson"...Univ. of Chicago Press, $1.50
Kelynack, T. N. (Editor)....."Human Derelicts".....Kelly, 5s.
Montgomery, W....."Augustine".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.50
Russell, Bertrand...."Our Knowledge of the External World as a Field for Scientific Method in Philosophy" .....Open Court Co., $2.00
Shand, A. F. ....."The Foundations of Character" .....Macmillan, $3.50
Sidis, Boris.."The Foundations of Normal and Abnormal Psychology"...Badger, $2.50
Stout, G. F. ....."A Manual of Psychology" (3rd ed.).....Clive,
Wallas, Graham ....."The Great Society" .....Macmillan, $2.50

200. RELIGION

By Rev. Prof. J. L. Gilmour, D.D., Professor of Church History, McMaster University.

Angus, S. ..... "The Environment of Early Christianity" .... Duckworth, 2s. 6d.
Ballard, Frank ..... "Why Not Modern Unbelief" ..... Chas. H. Kelly, 2s.
Cohn, J. R. ..... "The Vital Problems of Religion" ..... T. & T. Clark, 5s.
Galloway, George ..... "The Philosophy of Religion" ..... T. & T. Clark, 12s.
Jackson, George ..... "In a Preacher's Study" .... Hodder & Stoughton, 3s. 6d.
Jones, J. D. ..... "The Gospel of the Sovereignty" ..... Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.
Law, Robert ..... "The Emotions of Jesus" ..... (T. & T. Clark), 2s.
MacGregor, M. W. ..... "Christian Freedom" .. The Baird Lectures for 1913 Hodder and Stoughton, 6s.
MacMillan, D. ..... "The Life of Professor Flint" ..... Hodder & Stoughton, 12s.
MacNeill, H. L. ..... "The Christology of the Epistle of the Hebrews" ..... Univ. of Chicago Press, 75c.
Moore, George F. ..... "The History of Religion," vol. I. ..... T. & T. Clark, 12s.
Nicol, Sir W. Robertson—"The Difference Christ is Making" ... Hodder & Stoughton, 1s.
Selbie, W. B. ..... "The Life of Principal Fairbairn" .... Hodder & Stoughton, 12s.
Stalker, James ..... "Christian Psychology" ..... Hodder & Stoughton, 5s.
Stock, Eugene ..... "Plain Talks on the Pastoral Epistles" .... Robert Scott, 5s.
Ten Broeke, James ..... "A Constructive Basis for Theology" ..... Macmillan, $3.00

300. SOCIOLOGY

By S. A. Cudmore, B.A., Lecturer in Political Science, University of Toronto.
300, 320, 330, 340, 350 by Mr. Cudmore.

Ross, E. A. ..... "The Old World in the New: The Significance of Past and Present Immigration to the American People" ..... Century, $2.40
Thompson, W. G. ..... "The Occupational Diseases: Their Causation, Symptoms, Treatment and Prevention" ..... Appleton, $6.00
Watson, R. W. Seton, Wilson, J. D., Zimmern, A. E., and Greenwood, A. .. "The War and Democracy" ..... Macmillan, 50c.
Wallas, Graham ..... "The Great Society" ..... Macmillan, $2.50

320. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Davis, H. W. C. ... "The Political Thought of Heinrich von Treitschke ... Constable, 6s.
Gooch, G. P. .... "Political Thought from Bacon to Halifax" (Home University Library) ..... Williams & Norgate, 1s.

330. POLITICAL ECONOMY

Ashley, W. J. .... "The Economic Organization of England" ..... Longmans, 2s. 6d.
Cannan, E. ..... "Wealth: A Brief Explanation of the Causes of Economic Welfare" ..... King, 3s. 6d.
Croce, B. ..... "Historical Materialism and the Economics of Karl Marx" .... New York: Macmillan, $1.25
Drage, G. ..... "The State and the Poor" (The Nation's Library) ..... Collins, 1s.
Ely, Rich. T. ..... "Property and Contract in their Relations to the Distribution of Wealth," 2 vols. ..... Macmillan, $4.00
Fisher, I. ..... "Why the Dollar is Shrinking: A Study in the High Cost of Living" ..... Macmillan, $1.25
Gide, C. ..... "Political Economy" (Translation of enlarged and revised ed.) London: Harrap, 10s. 6s.

Hobson, C. K. ..... "The Export of Capital" ..... Macmillan, $2.00
Hobson, J. A. ..... "Work and Wealth—A Human Valuation" ..... Macmillan, $2.00
Layton, W. T. ..... "Capital and Labour" (The Nation's Library) ..... Collins, 1s.
Mallet, B. ..... "British Budgets, 1887-88 to 1912-13" ..... Macmillan, $3.50
Mavor, James ..... "An Economic History of Russia," 2 vols. ..... Dent, $7.50
Money, L. G. Chiozza .... "The Future of Work and other Essays" ..... Unwin, 6s.
Money, L. G. Chiozza .... "The Nation's Wealth" (The Nation's Library) .... Collins, 1s.
Moore, H. L. ..... "Economic Cycles" ..... Macmillan, $2.00
Myers, G. .... "The History of Canadian Wealth," vol. I. ... Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co. $1.50
Orage, A. R. ..... "Guild Socialism" ..... Bell, 5s.
Pigou, A. C. ... "Unemployment" (Home University Library) .... Williams & Norgate 1s.
Price, L. L. ... "Co-operation and Co-partnership" (The Nation's Library) ... Collins, 1s.
Whittaker, Sir Thos. ..... "The Ownership, Tenure and Taxation of Land" Macmillan, $3.50

340. LAW

Haines, C. G. .... "The American Doctrine of Judicial Supremacy" .... Macmillan, $2.00
Taft, W. H. ..... "The Anti-Trust Act and the Supreme Court" ..... Harpers, $1.25

350. ADMINISTRATION

Dawson, W. H. .... "Municipal Life and Government in Germany" .... Longmans, 12s. 6d.
McLaughlin, A. C., and Hart, A. B. (ed.) ..... "Cyclopaedia of American Government" (3 vols.) ..... Appleton, $22.50

370. EDUCATION

By Prof. W. E. Macpherson, B.A., LL.B., Associate Professor of Education, Queen's University, Kingston.

Boyd, Wm. ..... "From Locke to Montessori" ..... Holt, $1.25
Cubberley, E. P. ..... "State and County Educational Reorganization; or, The Revised Constitution and School Code of the State of Osceola" .. Macmillan, $1.25
Darroch, Alex. ..... "Education and New Utilitarianism" ..... Longmans, $1.20
Fisher, Dorothy C. ..... "The Montessori Manual" ..... Constable, 4s. 6d.
Garber, John P. .. "Current Activities and Influences in Education" ... Lippincott, $1.25
Hoare, S. J. C. ..... "The Schools and Social Reform" ..... Murray, 6s.
Kennedy, John .... "The Batavia System of Individual Instruction" ..... Bardeen, $2.00
McKeever, Wm. A. ..... "Training the Girl" ..... Macmillan, $1.50
McMurray, C. A. ..... "Handbook of Practice for Teachers" ..... Macmillan 60c.
McMurray, F. M. .... "Elementary School Standards" 1913 .... World Book Co., $1.50
Monroe, Paul, ed. ..... "Principles of Secondary Education" ..... Macmillan, $1.90
Prideaux, E. B. R. ..... "A Survey of Elementary English Education" ..... Blackie, 2s.
Taylor, J. S. ..... "Reply of the N. Y. School Superintendents to the N. Y. School Inquiry Report" ..... The Author, 2225 Loring Place, N. Y. City, 50c.
Taylor, Jos. S. ..... "A Handbook of Vocational Education" ..... Macmillan, $1.00
Valentine, C. W. ..... "An Introduction to Experimental Psychology in Relation to Education" ..... Univ. Tutorial Press, 2s. 6d.
Ward, Florence E. ..... "The Montessori Method and the American School" Macmillan, $1.25
White, Jessie ..... "Montessori Schools as Seen in the Early Summer of 1913" Oxford Univ. Press, 1s.

530. PHYSICS

By Professor J. C. McLennan, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, University of Toronto.

*Recommended to the Ontario Library Association.

*Allen, Stanley....."Photo-Electricity, The Liberation of Electrons by Light" Longmans, 7s. 6d.
Barnard, J. E....."Practical Photomicrography," 1911.....Longmans, $4.20
Christie, A. C....."A Manual of X-Ray Technic".....Lippincott, $2.00
Clewell, C. E..."Laboratory Manual, Direct and Alternating Current" (2nd ed.) Wiley, $1.00
Crowther, J. A. ....."Molecular Physics"....London: A. & J. Churchill, 3s. 6d.
*Darling, C. R.....".Liquid Drops and Globules: Their Formation and Movements" .....Spon, 2s. 6d.
Gibson, C. R....."Our Good Slave—Electricity".....Seeley, Service, 3s. 6d.
*Guillaume, C. E....."Mechanics" (Thresholds of Science)...Musson (Doubleday), 50c.
Hughes, A. L....."Photo-Electricity"....Toronto: Dent (Camb. Univ. Press), 6s.
*Kaye, G. W. C....."X-Rays".....Longmans, 5s.
*Lynde, C. J....."Physics of the Household".....Macmillan, $1.25
Marchant, W. H. ....."Wireless Telegraphy".....Whittaker, 5s.
Marriott, R. A....."The Change in the Climate and Its Cause"..... London: E. Marlborough & Co., 1s. 6d.
Ogley, D. H....."Incandescent Electric Lamps and Their Applications...Longmans, 80c.
*Planck, Max....."Theory of Heat Radiation" (Translation).....Blakiston, $2.00
Poincare, H. ....."Science and Method".....Nelson, 6s.
*Poynting, J. H., and Thomson, J. J..."Electricity and Magnetism"..Lippincott, $3.00
Rolfe-Martin, A. B....."Wireless Telegraphy".....Macmillan (Black), $1.50
Robinson, W. ....."The Elements of Electricity" (2nd ed.) .....Wiley, $2.50
Remington, J. S. ..."Science and the Miller"..Liverpool: The Northern Pub. Co., 4s. 6d.
*Scudder, H....."The Electrical Conductivity and Ionisation Constants of Organic Compounds" .....Van Nostrand, $3.00
*Silberstein, Ludwig ....."The Theory of Relativity".....Macmillan, $3.00
*Smith, H. G. ....."Minerals and the Microscope".....Van Nostrand, $1.25
Thomson, J. J. ....."The Atomic Theory" (The Romanes Lecture)..... Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1s. 6d.

540. CHEMISTRY

By J. Bishop Tingle, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, McMaster University, Toronto.

"Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data, Chemical, Physical and Technological," Vol. III. for 1912.....Univ. of Chicago Press, $6.40
Arrhenius, Svante.."Theories of Solutions" (2nd ed.), 1913..Yale Univ. Press, $2.25
Bailey, E. H. S....."Source, Chemistry and Use of Food Products"....Blakiston, $1.60
Cain, J. C., and Thorp, J. F....."Synthetic Dyestuffs and Intermediate Products," 2nd ed. .....Griffin, 16s.
Dunstan, A. E., and Thole, F. B....."The Viscosity of Liquids".....Longmans, 90c.
Folin, Otto...."Preservatives and Other Chemicals in Foods"..Harvard Univ. Press, 50c.
Hammarsten, Oof....."Text-book of Physiological Chemistry" (Translated by J. A. Mandel) .....Wiley, $4.00
Jones, Walter ....."Nucleic Acids".....Longmans, $1.00
Molinari, Ettore....."Treatise on General and Industrial Organic Chemistry" 2nd ed. Translated by T. H. Pope.....Blakiston, $6.00
Pope, F. G. ...."Modern Research in Organic Chemistry" (1913)..Van Nostrand, $2.25
Phillips, F. C. ....."Chemical German".....Chemical Pub. Co., $2.00

Price, T. Slater ....."Per-Acids and Their Salts".....Longmans, $1.00
Sheppard, S. E. ....."Photo-Chemistry".....Longmans, $3.50
Snell, J. F. ....."Elementary Household Chemistry".....Macmillan, $1.25
Stewart, A. W....."Chemistry and Its Borderland".....Longmans, $1.50
Thomson, Sir J. J....."Rays of Positive Electricity and Their Application to Chemical Analysis" .....Longmans, 5s.
Tilden, Sir Wm. A....."Progress of Scientific Chemistry," 2nd ed.....Longmans, $2.25

610. MEDICINE

By Miss M. Charlton, Librarian, Academy of Medicine, Toronto.

Buxton, D. W....."Anaesthetics, Their Uses and Administration," 5th ed..... London: Lewis, 10s. 6d.
Choyce, C. C., Ed....."A System of Surgery," 3 vols.....Cassell, $7.00
Da Costa, J. C....."Modern Surgery," 7th ed.....Saunders, $6.00
Fraser, J. ...."Tuberculosis of the Bone and Joints in Children" ....Macmillan (Black), $4.50
Gulland, G. L., and Goodall, A....."The Blood: A Guide to Its Examination and to the Diagnosis and Treatment of Its Diseases," 2nd ed.....Macmillan (Green), $4.00
Kaye, G. W. C....."X-Rays".....Longmans, 5s.
Keefer, F. R. ....."Military Hygiene".....Saunders, $1.50
Kelynack, T. N., Ed. ....."The Tuberculosis Year Book and Sanatoria Annual" Macmillan (Bale), $2.25
Luciani, L....."Human Physiology." Translated by Francis A. Welby. Ed. by M. Camis, with a Preface by J. N. Langley. 4 vols...Macmillan, $5.00 per vol.
Mummery, P. L....."Diseases of the Rectum and Anus"..... Macmillan (Ballière), $2.25
Thompson, W. G....."The Occupational Diseases: The Causation, Symptoms, Treatment and Prevention" .....Appleton, $6.00
Tredgold, A. F....."Mental Deficiency" (Amentia), 2nd ed..... Macmillan (Ballière), $3.50

630. AGRICULTURE

By Miss Jacquetta Gardiner, Librarian, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

Agee, A....."Essentials of Soil Fertility" (4th ed.) ..... Pittsburg: Stockman-Farmer Pub. Co., 25c
Gerhard, W. P....."Water Supply of Country Houses"..... N. Y.: W. P. Gerhard, 30 E. 42nd St., pa., 40c.
Hopkins, C. G....."Bread from Stones"....Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Illinois, pa., gratis.
Kettleborough, C....."Drainage and Reclamation of Swamp and Overflowed Lands".....Indianapolis: Indiana Bur. of Legislative Information.
King, F. H. ....."Soil Management".....Judd, $1.50
Marston, H., and Anderson, A. C....."Theory of Loads on Pipes in Ditches and Lists of Cement and Clay Drain Tile and Sewer Pipe"..... Iowa State College of Agr., pa.
Reed, H. S....."Manual of Bacteriology for Agricultural and General Science Students" .....Ginn, $1.25
Russell, E. J....."Fertility of the Soil".....Putnam, 40c.
Stevenson, J. H., and Brooks, L. E....."Standard American Gas and Oil Engine, Automobile and Farm Engine Guide".....Sears, Roebuck, $4.50
Warren, G. C....."Development of the Modern Country Roadway"..... Washington, D.C.: National Highways Ass'n.
Wiley, H. W....."Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis" (2nd ed.), 3 vols. .....Chemical Pub. Co., $6.00

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

Bayard, E. S. ..... "Beef Production" .....
Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Dept. of Agr., pa., gratis.
Biggle, Jacob ..... "Biggle Cow Book" (5th ed.) ..... Atkinson, 50c.
Coffey, W. C. ..... "Productive Sheep Husbandry" ..... Lippincott, $1.50
Coffey, W. C. ..... "Proportions of Shelled Corn and Alfalfa Hay for Fattening Western Lambs" ..... Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Ill., gratis.
Craig, R. A. ..... "Common Diseases of Farm Animals" ..... Lippincott, $2.00
Crittenden, O. ..... "Successful Breeding; the Breeder and His Horse; the Horse as a Producer" ..... Ashland, O.: Crittenden, $1.75
Dietrich, William ..... "Maintenance Requirements of Swine" .....
Urbana: Univ. of Ill., gratis.
Fuller, V. E. ..... "Feeding Cows for Profit"
Maplewood, N.J.: Fuller, 19 Burnet St., pa., $1.00
Harper, M. W. ..... "Management and Breeding of Horses" ..... Judd, $2.00
Hayden, C. C. ..... "Feeding Dairy Cows" ..... Urbana: Univ. of Ill., pa., gratis.
Murray, J. A. ..... "Chemistry of Cattle Feeding and Dairying" ..... Longmans, $1.75
Mumford, H. W., and Hall, L. D. ..... "Cattle Feeding Conditions in the Corn Belt" ..... Urbana: Univ. of Ill., gratis.
Nida, W. L. ..... "Farm Animals and Farm Crops" ..... Flanagan, $1.25
——— ..... "Swine Breeding in Nova Scotia" .... Halifax: N.S. Sec'y of Agr.
Shaw, T. ..... "Management and Feeding of Sheep" ..... Judd, $2.00
Short, A. K. ..... "Swine Management in Texas" .... Austin: Texas Dept. of Agr.
Townsend, G. A. ..... "Practical Rabbit Keeping" ..... Cassell, $1.25
Woll, F. W., and Farrington, E. H. ..... "Productive Feeding of Farm Animals"
Lippincott, $1.50

CROPS.

Bailey, L. H. ..... "Composition and Quality of Spring and Winter Wheat Crops of 1912 and 1913" Bul. 143. ..... Minneapolis: Univ. of Minn. Agr. Exper. Sta.
Borman, T. A. ..... "Sorghums: Sure Money Crops" ... Topeka: Kansas Farmer Co., $1.35.
Burtt-Davy, Joseph ..... "Maize" ..... Longmans, $7.50
Clark, G. H., and Malte, M. O. ..... "Fodder and Pasture Plants" " .....
Ottawa: Dept. of Agr., 50c.
Davis, E. D. ..... "Grain Value Tables" ..... Davis, $1.25
Hunt, T. F., and Burkett, C. W. ..... "Soils and Crops, with Soils Treated in Reference to Crop Production" ..... Judd, $1.50
Jordan, S. M. ..... "Making Corn Pay" .... Springfield, Mass.: Phelps Pub. Co.
Livingston, G. ..... "Field Crop Production" ..... Macmillan, $1.40
Livingston, G., and Yoder, M. ..... "Laboratory Manual of Cereals and Forage Crops" ..... Columbus, O.: R. G. Adams & Co., 75c.
Palmer, T. G. ..... "Beet Sugar Industry of the U. S."
Washington: Palmer, Union Trust Bldg., pa., $1.20
Pyre, W. H. ..... "Clover, the Great Cash Money Crop and All About It"
Waterloo, Ia.: Galloway Bros., 35c.
Ten Eyck, A. M. ..... "Wheat" .... Lincoln, Neb.: Campbell Soil Culture Pub. Co., $1.50

DAIRY.

Anthony, E. L. ..... "Dairy Laboratory Manual and Note-Book" ..... Lippincottt, 60c.
Bowen, J. T. ..... "Cost of Pasteurising Milk and Cream" .....
Washington, D.C.: Supt. of Documents, 5c.
Ernst, W. ..... "Text Book on Milk Hygiene" ..... Chicago: Eger, $3.50
Farrington, E. H. ..... "Testing Milk and Its Products" (New ed., rev. and enl.)
Madison, Wis.: Mendota Book Co., $1.25

Haecker, T. L..."Investigations in Milk Production"..Minneapolis: Univ of Minn., pa.
Hull, N. P....."Making the Dairy Pay".....Springfield, Mass.: Phelps Pub. Co.
Meyer, M. H....."Modern Dairy Guide to Greater Profits"....Madison, Wis.: Meyer, 50c.
N. Y. (State) Bureau of Farmers' Institutes...."Dairy Industry in New York State"
Ross, H. E. ....."Dairy Laboratory Guide".....Judd, 50c.

ECONOMICS.

Abbey, M. J....."Outlines of Nature Study and Elementary Agriculture" (2nd ed.) .....Salt Lake City: Univ. of Utah, 75c.
Alexander, J. L....."Teens and the Rural Sunday School".....Assoc. Press., 50c.
Betts, G. H., and Hall, O. E....."Better Rural Schools".....Bobbs, $1.25
Bishop, E. C....."Teaching Agriculture in Rural and Graded Schools" Ames, Ia.: Iowa State College of Agr., pa., gratis.
Boss, A., and Peck, F. W....."Farm Records and Accounts".....Webb, $2.00
Brooks, E. C....."Agriculture and Rural Life Day; Material for Its Observance" .....Washington: Supt. of Documents, pa., 10c.
Brooks, T. J....."Markets and Rural Economics" Washington, N.Y., Shakespeare Press, $1.50
Cary, C. P....."Suggestive Outline for the Study of Agriculture and Rural Economics and Rural Sociology".....Madison, Wis.: Democrat Ptg. Co.
Culter, H. M., and Stone, J. M....."Rural School, Its Methods and Management" Silver, $1.10
Cubberley, E. P....."Rural Life and Education".....Houghton, $1.50
Davis, A. C....."Farmers' Educational and Co-operative Union of America" Gravette, Ark.: Davis, pa.
Earp, E. L....."Rural Church Movement".....N.Y.: Meth. Book Co., 75c
Feeman, H. L....."Kingdom and the Farm".....Revell, 75c.
Green, J. Z....."Rural Problems"....Marshville, N.C.: Green, pa., 10c.
Haskin, F. J....."Rural Credits".....Washington: Supt. of Documents, pa., 5c.
Koos, L. V....."Farmers' Law".....St. Paul, Minn.: Webb Pub. Co., 50c.
Mann, J. D....."Agricultural Bookkeeping Instruction"....Galena, O.: Mann, $1.75
——— "Market Charts showing Daily Fluctuations in Chicago Prices of Wheat, Corn, Oats"....Chicago: Grain Dealers' Journal, La Salle St., pa., $1.00
Miller, J. C....."Rural Schools in Canada"....N.Y.: Columbia Teachers' Coll., $2.00
Oklahoma Univ..."Consolidation of Rural Schools"....Norman, Okla; Univ. of Okla., pa.
Sanborn, A. W....."Co-operation among Farmers, Especially in Marketing".. Madison, Wis.: State Bd. of Agr.
Thackston, T. B....."Agricultural Co-operation in Ireland and in Germany" Cedar Springs, S.C.: Thackston, 25c.
Waugh, F. A. ....."Rural Improvement".....Judd, $1.25
Wolff, H. H....."Co-operation in Agriculture".....London: King, $1.50

FARM BUILDINGS.

——— "Concrete in the Barnyard"....Chicago: Universal Portland Cement Co., pa.
Ekblaw, K. J. T....."Farm Structures".....Macmillan, $1.75
Flagg, M. I....."Model Farmhouses".... Minneapolis; Univ. of Minnesota, pa., gratis.
Humphreys, P. W....."Practical Book of Garden Architecture"....Lippincott, $5.00
Saylor, H. H., Ed....."Architectural Styles for Country Houses"..... McClelland (McBride). $2.50

GENERAL AGRICULTURE.

Boss, A....."Farm Management"....Chicago: Lyons & Carnahan, 90c.
Cheney, E. G., and Wentling, J. P....."Farm Woodlot" .....Macmillan, $1.50
Corbett, L. C....."Intensive Farming".....Outing Pub., 70c.
Davis, K. C....."High School Textbook of Agriculture".....Lippincott, $1.40

Hall A. D. ....."Pilgrimage of British Farming".....Dutton, $1.50
Jones, J. W....."Fur Farming in Canada" (2nd ed., rev. and enl.).....
Ottawa: Can. Com. of Conservation.
Nida, W. L....."Elementary Agriculture".....Flanagan, $1.00
Parsons, E. R....."Parsons on Dry Farming"....Aberdeen, S.D.: Dakota Farmer, $1.00
Rosenbluth, R....."Woodlot Forestry." Bul. 9.....Albany, N.Y.: Conservation Com.
Seymour, E. L. D....."Garden and Farm Almanac for 1914".....Doubleday, pa., 25c.
Whittingham, H....."That Farm".....Doubleday, $1.20

HORTICULTURE.

Atwood, G. G....."Peach Yellows and Little Peach"....Albany: N.Y. State Dept of Agr.
"Bibliography of Citrous Fruits and Their Culture".....
San Bernardino, Cal.: Public Library, pa., 25c.
Bolte, J. W....."Backyard Farmer".....Forbes, $1.00
Buchanan, D. W....."Horticulture in the North".....
Winnipeg, Can.: Buchanan, 157 Maryland St. 40c.
Chappell, Marion....."Gardening Don'ts, with Photos from a Hampshire Garden".....Scribner, 75c.
Chappell, Marion....."More Gardening Don'ts, with Photos from a Hampshire Home".....Scribner, 75c.
Corbett, L. C. ....."Garden Farming".....Ginn, $2.00
"Cultivated Mushroom".....Chicago: Bur. of Mushroom Industry, 1342 Clark St., $1.00
Fuld, M....."20th Century Method of Growing Bulbs for Winter and Spring Blooming".....N.Y.: Knight & Struck, Madison Ave., $1.00
Green, S. B....."Vegetable Gardening" (13th ed.).....Webb, $1.00
Hayward, W. B....."The Commuter's Garden".....Crowell, $1.00
Hill, G. R....."Respiration of Fruits and Growing Plant Tissues in Certain Gases".....Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Agr. Exper. Sta., pa., gratis.
Jackson, A. V....."Secrets of Mushroom Growing Simply Explained" (5th ed)
Falmouth, Mass.: Jackson, $2.00
Jekyll, G....."Color Schemes for the Flower Garden" (3rd ed.).....Scribner, $3.75
Jenkins, E. H....."Small Rock Garden".....Scribner, $1.00
Kerr, G. W....."Sweet Peas Up to Date, with a Complete Description of all Known Varieties, Including 1914 Novelties".....
Philadelphia, Pa.: Atlee Burpee Co., 10c.
Kruhm, A....."Home Vegetable Garden".....Judd, $1.00
Lawrence, W. H. ....."Apple Growing"
Portland, Oregon: Pacific Hort. Corres. School, pa., 50c.
Lewis, C. L....."Selection and Preparation of Land for Cranberry Culture"
Minneapolis: Univ. of Minn. Exper. Sta., pa.
Lloyd, J. W....."Onion Culture"
Urbana: Univ. of Ill. Exper. Sta., pa., gratis.
Lloyd, J. W. ....."Productive Vegetable Growing".....Lippincott, $1.50
Logan, Alex....."Principles and Practice of School Gardening"....Macmillan, $1.00
Martineau, A....."Herbaceous Garden" (2nd ed.).....Scribner, $2.75
Matchette, W. H....."Potatoes"....Waterloo, Ia.: Galloway Bros. Bowman Co., pa., 20c.
Melander, A. L....."Practical Control of Apple Diseases and Pests".....
Portland, Ore.: Pacific Hort. Corresp. School, pa., 50c.
Murmann, E. O. W. ....."California Gardens"
Los Angeles, Cal.: Murmann, 644 S. Broadway, $2.00
Newell, W. K....."Care and Cultivation of the Orchard"
Portland, Ore.: Pac. Hort. Corresp. School, pa., 25c.
Newsham, J. C....."Propagation and Pruning of Hardy Trees, Shrubs and Miscellaneous Plants, with Chapters on Manuring and Planting"...Appleton, $2.00

Ohio State Supt. of Public Instruction, Columbus, Ohio.
"Planning and Adorning the Farmstead and School Grounds"
Ontario Dept. of Agriculture, Toronto....."The Fruits of Ontaria"
Prepared by the Fruit Branch, gratis.
Posornow, F. R....."Posornow Fruit and Product Calculator"
Kansas City, Mo.: Posornow, Bayard Ave., $3.50
Robinson, W....."English Flower Garden and Home Grounds" (12th ed.)
Scribner, $6.00
Rockwell, F. F....."Gardener's Pocket Manual"....McClelland (McBride), 75c.
Rockwell, F. F....."Making a Garden of Small Fruits"....McClelland (McBride), 50c.
Rogers, E. A....."Practical Potato Culture".....Leominster, Mass.: Rogers, 50c.
Sears, F. C....."Productive Orcharding: Modern Methods of Growing and Marketing Fruit" .....Lippincott, $1.50
Shepard, E. H. ....."Co-operation Among Fruit Growers".....
Portland, Ore.: Pac. Hort. Corresp. School, pa., 25c.
Shepard, J. R..."Cherry Growing"..Portland, Ore.: Pac. Hort. Corresp. School, pa., 25c.
Slusser, Effie Y....."Stories of Luther Burbank's Plant School" (1913).....
San Jose: Eaton Co., $1.00
Stubenrauch, A. V....."Handling and Precooling of Fruits for Transportation"
Portland, Ore.: Pac. Hort. Corresp. School, pa., 25c.
Thomas, G. C....."Practical Book of Outdoor Rose Growing".....Lippincott, $4.00
Verrill, A. H....."Harpers Book for Young Gardeners".....Harper, $1.50
Vollmer, W. A....."Book of Perennials".....McClelland (McBride) $1.00
Weathers, J. ....."Commercial Gardening" (4 vols.).....Macmillan, $15.00
Wolff, W. H....."Planning the Apple Orchard"....Durham, N.H.: N.H. College & Exper. Sta., pa.

POULTRY AND BEES.

Dadant, C .P....."Bee Primer for the Prospective Bee Keeper".....
Waterdown, Wis.: Lewis, pa., 15c
American Poultry Ass'n....."American Standard of Perfection." New ed.....
Mansfield, Ohio: Amer. Poultry Ass'n, $2.00
Anderson, C. P....."Profitable Poultry Keeping on a City Lot".....
Kansas City, Mo.: Anderson, Box 736, pa., 50c.
Joos, R....."Success with Hens".....Forbes, $1.00
Lee, A. R..."Commercial Fattening of Poultry"..Washington, D.C.; Supt. of Doc., 10c.
Lippincott, W. A....."Poultry Production".....Lea, $2.00
——— "Poultry Raising for Profit"..Brooklyn, N.Y.: Brooklyn Daily Eagle, pa., 10c.
Shaw, V. K....."Encyclopaedia of the Poultry Yard".....Dutton, $2.00
Trafford, H....."Poultry Common Sense"....Springfield, Mass.: Hosterman Co., pa., 50c.

LIST OF THE BEST AGRICULTURAL PAPERS AND MAGAZINES IN CANADA

Canadian Countryman ..... Toronto, $1.50 per year.
Farmers' Magazine ..... Toronto, McLean Pub. Co., $2.00 per year.
Farmers' Advocate ..... London, $1.50 per year.
Farm and Dairy ..... Peterborough, $1.00 per year.
Weekly Sun ..... Toronto, $1.00 per year.
Canadian Farm ..... Toronto, $1.00 per year.
Canadian Horticulturist ..... Peterborough, 60c. per year.
Canadian Bee Journal ..... Brantford, $1.00 per year.
Canadian Poultry Review ..... Toronto, 50c. per year.
Poultry Advocate ..... Toronto, 50c. per year.
Grain Growers' Guide ..... Winnipeg, $1.00 per year.
Canadian Thresherman and Farmer..... Winnipeg, $1.00 per year.
Agricultural Gazette of Canada ..... Ottawa, Dept. of Agriculture.
Fruit and Farm ..... Vancouver, B.C., $1.50 per year.

640. HOME ECONOMICS

By Prof. Annie L. Laird, Department of Household Science, University of Toronto, and Miss Georgiana Nelles, School of Practical Arts, Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York.

American Academy of Political and Social Science..Cost of Living.....
36th and Woodland Ave., Philadelphia, $1.50
Bailey, E. H. S....."Source, Chemistry and Use of Food Products"....Blakiston, $1.60
Balderston, L. Ray....."Laundering" L.R. Balderston, 1224 Cherry St.,
Philadelphia, $1.25
Buchanan, Estelle and Robert .."Household Bacteriology" ....(1913) Macmillan, $2.25
Butler, Alfred M....."Household Physics".....Whitcomb & Barrows, $1.30
Carter, Herbert S. A. M., M.D..."Diet Lists of the Presbyterian Hospital"
Saunders, $1.00
Child, Georgie B....."The Efficient Kitchen"..McClelland (McBride), $1.25
Cox, George J....."Pottery".....Macmillan ,$1.25
Frederick, Christine....."The New Housekeeping".....Doubleday, $1.00
Hill, Mary ....."Homecraft in the Classroom".....Pitman & Sons, 60c.
Hill, Janet M. "American Cook Book" Boston, Mass.: Boston Cooking School Mag., $1.00
Hill, Janet M....."Salads, Sandwiches and Chafing-Dish Dainties"..Little, Brown, $1.50
Jones, Mary Chandler.."Lessons in Elementary Cooking"..(1912), Whitcomb
and Barrows, $1.00
Jones, Mary C. "Lessons in Elementary Cooking" Boston, Mass.: Boston
Cooking School Magazine, $1.00
Jones, R. Henry....."Experimental Domestic Science".. (1912), Heinemann, 80c.
Kinne and Cooley....."Foods and Household Management".....Macmillan, $1.10
Kinne and Cooley....."Shelter and Clothing" (1913).....Macmillan, $1.10
Lusk, Graham....."The Fundamental Basis of Nutrition"..New Haven:
Yale Univ. Press, 50c.
Lynde, Carleton John....."Physics of the Household".....Macmillan, $1.25
Pellew, Charles....."Dyes and Dyeing" (1913....McClelland (McBride), $1.00
Rose, Mary D. S. ...."Food for School Boys and Girls"..... N.Y.: Teachers
College Bureau of Pubs., 10c.
Sherman, Henry C. ....."Food Products" .....Macmillan, $2.25
Snell, John F....."Elementary Household Chemistry".....Macmillan, $1.25
Streightoff, Frank H., "The Standard of Living Among the Industrial People
of America" .....Houghton, Mifflin Co., $1.00
Tobey, Evelyn S..."Hand-made Flowers and How to Make Them"....N.Y.:
The Author, Teachers College, 50c.
Vulte and Vanderbilt....."Food Industries"..Easton, Pa.: Chemical Pub. Co., $1.75
Wardall, Ruth A., and White, E. N..."A Study of Foods".....Ginn, 70c.
Winslow, Emma A...."Household Budgets in Graphic Form"....N.Y.:
The Author, Teachers College Bureau of Pubs., 15c.
Woolman and McGowan ....."Textiles" .....Macmillan, $2.00

620-670-680—TECHNICAL BOOKS — ENGINEERING, MANUFACTURES, MECHANIC TRADES

Preliminary Selection for "The Technical Books of 1914," prepared by the Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N.Y., and to be published early in 1915.

MATHEMATICS.

Bromley, C. H. and Cobleigh, H. R. "Mathematics for the Practical Engineer"
McGraw, $2.00
Marsh, H. W. ....."Technical Trigonometry" .....Wiley, $1.50
Mason, C. J..."Arithmetic of the Steam Boiler" (Power handbooks) ..McGraw, $1.00

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Steam.

James, W.H., and Dole, M. W....."Mechanism of the Steam Engine"....Wiley, $1.25
Strohm, R. T. ....."Oil Fuel for Steam Boilers" (Power handbooks).....McGraw, $1.00

MACHINE SHOP.

Adam, H. M., and Evans, J. H..."Metal-Work: A Handbook for Teachers and Students" Longmans, $1.40
Halsey, F. A....."Methods of Machine Shop Work for Apprentices and Students in Technical and Trade Schools" .....McGraw, $2.50
Horner, J. G. ...."Gear Cutting in Theory and Practice" (Mechanical World Series) London: Emmott, 7s. 6d.
Kaup, W. J. ..."Machine Shop Practice," 2nd ed. (Wiley Technical Series)..Wiley, $1.25
"Machinery's Handbook for Machine Shop and Drafting Room, for the Mechanical Engineer, Draftsman, Toolmaker and Machinist".....N. Y. Indus. Press, $5.00

GAS ENGINES AND AUTOMOBILES.

Pagé, V. W. ..."Modern Gas Tractor, its Construction, Utility, Operation and Repair" Henley, $2.00
Pagé, V. W....."Motorcycles, Sidecars and cyclecars: Construction, Management, Repair" .....Henley, $1.50
Pagé, V. W. ...."Questions and Answers Relating to Modern Automobile Design, Construction, Driving and Repair" .....Henley, $1.50
Verrill, A. H. ...."Harper's Gasolene Engine Book": How the engine is made, how to use it at home, in boats and vehicles, and elsewhere, and how to keep it in order .....Harper, $1.00

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.

Gray, Alexander...."Principles and Practice of Electrical Engineering"..McGraw, $3.00
"Hawkins' Electrical Guide," 6 vols. .....N. Y.: Audel, $1.00 per vol.
Horstmann, H. C., and Tousley, V. H..."Motion Picture Operation, Stage Electrics and Illusions" .....Chicago: Drake, $2.00
Jackson, Walter, ed. ....."Electric Car Maintenance" .....McGraw, $3.00
Jansky, C. M. ...."Elementary Magnetism and Electricity" (Industrial Education Series) .....McGraw, $1.50
Lancaster, Maud ..."Electric Cooking, Heating and Cleaning," ed. by R. W. Lancaster, American ed. Rev. by S. L. Cole .....Van Nostrand, $1.50
Lyon, M. V. ....."Problems in Alternating Current Machinery" .....McGraw, $1.25
Morecroft, J. H....."Continuous and Alternating Machinery" .....Wiley, $1.75
Pender, Harold, and others, eds. "American Handbook for Electrical Engineers" Wiley, $5.00
Sengstock, F. F. ...."Electrician's Wiring Manual"...Chicago: Popular Electricity Pub. Co., $1.50
Smith, A. B., and Campbell, W. L....."Automatic Telephony" .....McGraw, $4.00
Timbie, W. H., and Higbie, H. H..."Alternating-Current Electricity," First Course. (Wiley Technical Series) .....Wiley, $2.00

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Blanchard, A. H., and Drowne, J. C..."Text-book on Highway Engineering"..Wiley, $4.50
Fowler, C. E. ....."Practical Treatise on Sub-Aqueous Foundations, including the Cofferdam Process for Piers, and Dredges and Dredging, etc." 3rd ed. Wiley, $7.50
Jacoby, H. S., and Davis, R. P. ..."Foundations of Bridges and Buildings"..McGraw, $5.00

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

Ellis, Carleton....."The Hydrogenation of Oils; Catalyzers and Catalysis and the Generation of Hydrogen" .....Van Nostrand, $4.00

Frary, F. C....."Laboratory Manual of Glass-Blowing" .....McGraw, 75c.

Grunwald, J. ....."Raw Materials of the Enamel Industry and their Chemical Technology," tr. by H. H. Hodgson.....London: Griffin & Lippincott, $2.75

Lunge, George, ed....."Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis." English translation from the latest German edition, adapted to English conditions of manufacture; ed. by C. A. Keene; Vol. 3 in 2 parts. London: Gurney & Van Nostrand, $18.00

Wagner, F. H. .....“Coal Gas Residuals" .....McGraw, $2.00

METALLURGY.

Hofman, H. O. .....“Metallurgy of Copper" .....McGraw, $5.00

BUILDING.

Arthur, William .....“Home Builders' Guide".....N. Y.: Williams, $1.00

Burt, H. J.....“Steel Construction"....Chicago: Amer. Tech. Society, $2.75

Ketchum, M. S. .....“Structural Engineers' Handbook" .....McGraw, $5.00

Kloes, J. A. van der..... "Manual for Masons, Bricklayers, Concrete Workers and Plasterers." Revised and adapted to the requirements of British and American readers by A. B. Searle.....London: Churchill, 8s. 6d.

CARPENTRY.

Crussell, E. H. .....“Jobbing Work for the Carpenter" .....N. Y.: Williams, $1.50

Williams, Morris .....“Stair Builders' Guide" .....N. Y.: Williams, $1.50

FURNITURE.

Otter, P. D. .....“Furniture for the Craftsman" .....N. Y.: Williams, $1.50

Stephenson, J. W. .....“Furniture Upholstering" .....N. Y.: Clifford, $3.50

Radford, W. A. ed.....“Radford's Manual Training," 2 vols. ....Chicago: Radford, $3.00

PLUMBING, HEATING AND VENTILATION.

Fuller, C. A. ....“Designing Heating and Ventilating Systems" ..N. Y.: Williams, $2.00

Hutton, William .....“Country Plumbing Practice" .....N. Y.: Williams, $2.00

King, A. G. .....“Progressive Furnace Heating" ....N. Y.: Sheet Metal Pub. Co., $2.50

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bean, F. O., and Brodhead, J. C. ....“Bookbinding for Beginners"..Boston: School Arts Pub. Co., $1.25

Brinton, W. C. .....“Graphic Methods for Presenting Facts" (Works Management Library), N. Y. Engineering Mag. Co. $4.00

Cressy, Edward.....“Discoveries and Inventions of the Twentieth Century" Routledge, 7s. 6d.

Edelman, P. E. .....“Experiments" .....Minneapolis: Author, $1.50

Jennings, A. S. .....“Commercial Paints and Painting" (Westminster Series) Constable & Van Nostrand, $2.00

Lander, C. H. ....“Ventilation and Humidity in Textile Mills and Factories".... Longmans, $1.50

Price, G. M. .....“The Modern Factory; Safety, Sanitation and Welfare" Wiley, $4.00

Procter, H. R. ....“Making of Leather".....Toronto: Dent (Camb. Univ. Press), 40c.

Rhodes, H. J..."Art of Lithography"...London: Scott, and N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 10s. 6d.; $3.50
Shealy, E. M. ....."Heat" (Engineering Education Series) .....McGraw, $2.00
Thompson, C. B., ed....."Scientific Management" (Harvard Business Library) Harvard Univ. Press, $4.00

700. FINE ARTS

By F. W. Kilbourne, Ph.D., formerly Editor of Publications, The Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Anderson, Margaret S. ....."The Study of Modern Painting" .....Century, $2.00
Belloc, Hilaire ....."The Book of the Bayeux Tapestry".....Putnam (Chatto), $3.50
Brooks, Alfred M. ....."Architecture and the Allied Arts".....Bobbs-Merrill, $3.50
Brown, Van Vechten, Alice, and Rankin, Wm..."A Short History of Italian Painting" Dutton, $2.25
Burgess, Fred W. ....."Chats on Old Copper and Brass" .....Stokes, $2.00
Castle, Vernon, and Castle, Mrs. Vernon....."Modern Dancing" .....Harpers, $1.25
Cox, George J. ....."Pottery for Artists, Craftsmen and Teachers"....Macmillan, $1.25
Cox, Kenyon ...."Artist and Public, and other Essays on Art Subjects"..Scribner, $1.50
Cram, Ralph A. ....."The Ministry of Art" .....Houghton, $1.50
Davies, Henry ....."Art in Education and Life"....Columbus, Ohio: R. G. Adams, $1.50
Davies, Randall ....."Romney".....Macmillan, $3.50
Davies, Randall ....."Velasquez".....Macmillan, $3.50
Dickinson, Helena A. ....."German Masters of Art" .....Stokes, $5.00
Forsyth, Cecil ....."Orchestration" .....Macmillan, $6.00
Furtwangler, Adolf, and Urlichs, H. L. ....."Greek and Roman Sculpture" Translated by Horace Taylor .....Dent (Dutton), $2.50
Gardner, Percy ....."Principles of Greek Art" .....Macmillan, $2.25
Gaultier, Paul ....."The Meaning of Art: its Nature, Role and Value." Translated from the 3rd French ed. by H. & E. Baldwin .....Lippincott: Allen, $1.50
Hicks, Amy Mali ....."The Craft of Hand-made Rugs"....McClelland (McBride), $2.00
Humphreys, Phoebe W. ..."The Practical Book of Garden Architecture"..Lippincott, $5.00
Kandinsky, Wassily ....."The Art of Spiritual Harmony" .....Houghton, $1.75
Kinney, Troy, and Kinney, Margaret...."The Dance, its Place in Art and Life" Stokes, $3.50
Koester, Frank ..."Modern City Planning and Maintenance"..McClelland (McBride, $6.00
Laurie, Arthur P. ...."Pigments and Mediums of the Old Masters" ....Macmillan, $2.75
Leslie, George D. ....."The Inner Life of the Royal Academy" .....Dutton, $3.50
McClure, Abbot, and Eberlein, H. D. ....."House Furnishing and Decoration" McClelland (McBride), $1.50
Nathan, M. M. ....."History of Russian Music" .....Scribner, $1.75
Parry, Emma L. ....."Two Great Art Epochs" .....McClurg, $2.00
Phillips, Duncan ....."The Enchantment of Art" .....Lane, $2.50
Ranger, Henry W. ....."Art-Talks with Ranger," by R. H. Bell.....Putnam, $1.50
Rhodes, Henry J. ....."The Art of Lithography" .....Van Nostrand: Scott, $3.50
Rooses, Max ....."Art in Flanders".....Scribner, $1.50
Rose, Elise W....."Cathedrals and Cloisters of Northern France," 2 vols. Putnam, $5.00
Salaman, Malcolm C. ...."The Great Painter-Etchers from Rembrandt to Whistler" Lane, $3.00
Shackleton, Robert, and Shackleton, Elizabeth....."The Charm of the Antique" Hearst, $2.50
Sladen, Douglas ....."How to see the Vatican" .....Pott, $2.00

Valentiner, W. R. ....."The Art of the Low Countries." Translated by Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer .....Doubleday, $2.50
Vallois, Grace M. ....."First Steps in Collecting".....Lippincott (Laurie), $1.50
Van Dyke, John C....."Amsterdam, the Hague, Haarlem".....Scribner, 75c. "Berlin, Dresden," $1.00; "Brussels, Antwerp," 75c.; "London," $1.00; "Madrid," 75c.; "Munich, Frankfort, Cassel," $1.00; "St. Petersburgh," 75c.; "Paris," 75c.; "Venice, Milan," $1.00; "Vienna, Budapest," $1.00.
Walderstein, Sir Charles ...."Greek Sculpture and Modern Art".....Putnam, $2.50

821. POETRY

By W. S. W. McLay, M.A., Professor of English, McMaster University, Toronto.
821, 822, 823, 824 by Prof. McLay.

Binyon, Laurence ....."Auguries" .....Heinemann, 3s. 6d.
Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen ....."Complete Poetical Works," 2 vols. .....Macmillan, $4.50
Campbell, Wilfred ...."The Oxford Book of Canadian Verse"....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.25
Davies, William H. ....."A Bird of Paradise and Other Poems".....Methuen, 1s.
Drinkwater, John ....."Cromwell, and Other Poems" .....Nutt, 5s.
E. M. ....."Georgian Poetry" (1911-1912) .....Putnam, $1.50
Fox-Smith, C. ....."Songs in Sail, and Other Chantys" .....Elkin Matthews, 1s.
Gibson, Wilfred Wilson ....."Borderlands and Thoroughfares".....Macmillan $1.25
Masefield, John ....."Philip the King, and Other Poems".....Heinemann, 3s. 6d.
Moore, T. Sturge ....."The Sea is Kind" .....Grant Richards, 6s.
Rittenhouse, Jessie B. ...."A Little Book of American Verse"..Houghton, Mifflin, $1.00
Woods, Margaret L. ....."Collected Poems" .....Lane, 5s.

822. DRAMA

Barrie, J. M. ....."Half Hours" .....Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.
Galsworthy, John ....."Plays: Third Series" .....Duckworth, 6s.
Hardy, Thomas ....."The Dynasts" .....Macmillan, $2.50
Hole, W. G. ....."The Master" .....Erskine McDonald, 2s. 6d.
Howard, Henry Newman....."Collected Poems".....Macmillan, $2.00

823. FICTION

Bailey, W. E. ....."The Island of Love and Death" .....Nash, 6s.
Bennett, Arnold ....."The Price of Love" .....Musson, $1.50
Beresford, I. D. ....."The House in Demetrius Road" .....Gundy, $1.25
Chesterton, G. K. ....."The Wisdom of Father Brown".....Cassell, $1.25
Conrad, Joseph ....."Chance" .....Methuen, 6s.
Cooke, Marjorie Benton ....."Bambi" .....Gundy, $1.35
Cullum, Ridgwell ....."The Way of the Strong" .....Copp, Clark, $1.35
Deland, Margaret ....."The Hands of Esau".....Musson (Harper), $1.00
Dudeney, Mrs. Henry ....."What a Woman Wants" .....Heinemann, 6s.
Durand, Ralph ....."Spacious Days" .....Murray, 6s.
Ervine, St. John G. ....."Mrs. Martin's Man".....Macmillan, $1.25
Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins ....."The Copy Cat".....Musson (Harper), $1.50
Grey, Zane ....."The Lone Star Ranger".....Musson (Harper), $1.50
Grogan, Gerald ....."A Drop in Infinity" .....Lane, 6s.
Hardy, A. S. ....."Diane and Her Friends" .....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.25
Herrick, Robert ....."Clark's Field" .....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.50
Jacobs, W. W. ....."Night Watches".....Hodder & Stoughton, 3s. 6d.
Leacock, Stephen....."Arcadian Adventures with the Idle Rich".....
S. B. Gundy (Lane), $1.25
MacManus, Seumas ....."Yourself and the Neighbours" ....Devin-Adair, (N.Y.), $1.25

Marriott, C. ....."The Unpetitioned Heavens" .....Hutchinson, 6s.
Metelerkamp, Sanni ....."Outa Karel's Stories" .....Macmillan, $1.00
Mordaunt, Elinor ....."Bellamy" .....Methuen, 6s.
Munro, Neill ....."The New Road" .....Musson, $1.25
Newbolt, Sir Henry ....."Aladore" .....Blackwood, 6s.
Neuman, B. Paul.."The Rise and Glory or the Westell Browns..Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.
Pope, Jessie ....."The Shy Age".....Grant Richards, 6s
Purdon, K. F....."The Folk of Furry Farm".....Nisbet, 6s.
Ridge, W. Pett....."The Happy Recruit".....Methuen, 6s.
Stigand, Captain, and Mrs. C. H....."Black Tales for White Children"....Constable, 5s.
Swinnerton, Frank....."The Staircase".....Methuen, 6s.
Tarkington, Booth....."Penrod".....Gundy, $1.25
Tchekhof, Anton....."Stories of Russian Life" (translated).....Duckworth, 6s.
Watson, H. B. Marriott....."The House in the Dawns".....Dent, 6s
Watts, Mary A. ....."The Rise of Jennie Cushing" .....Macmillan, $1.25
Wells, H. G. .....,.."The Wife of Sir Isaac Harman".....Macmillan $1.25
Young, F. E. Mills....."Valley of a Thousand Hills".....Lane, 6s.

824. ESSAYS

Baring, Maurice...."Russian Literature" (Home Univ. Lib.)..Williams & Norgate, 1s.
Benson, A. C....."The Orchard Pavilion".....Smith, Elder, 3s. 6d.
Bradley, Arthur Granville....."Clean Waters: Trouting Days, etc.".....
Houghton, Mifflin, $2.00
Brock, A. Clutton....."Thoughts on the War".....Methuen, 1s.
Brownell, W. C....."Criticism".....Scribner, 75c.
Butter, G. C....."The Tory Tradition".....Murray, 3s. 6d.
Clodd, Edward ....."The Childhood of the World" (new ed.)....Macmillan, $1.25
Cox, Kenyon...."Artist and Public, and Other Essays on Art Subjects"..Scribner, $1.50
Fabre, J. Henri....."The Mason Bees".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.50
James, Henry....."Notes on Novelists".....Dent, 7s. 6d.
Phelps, William Lyon....."Essays on Books".....Macmillan, $1.50
Sidgwick, A. H....."The Promenade Ticket".....Arnold, 3s. 6d.
Stoddart, Jane T....."The New Testament in Life and Literature".....
Hodder & Stoughton, 7s. 6d.
Strunsky, S....."Belshazzar Court; or, Village Life in New York City".....Holt, $1.00
Thomson, J. Arthur....."The Wonder of Life".....Melrose, 12s. 6d.
Tyrrell, Eleanor ....."How I Tamed the Wild Squirrels".....Nelson, 80c.

900 HISTORY

By Professor E. J. Kylie, M.A., Associate Professor of History, University of Toronto, and the Editor.

Allen, P. S....."The Age of Erasmus".....Clarendon Press, 6s.
Becke, A. F. ....."Napoleon and Waterloo" (2 vols.).....Kegan Paul, 25s.
Birt, Dom Henry Norbert....."Lingard's History of England".....
G. Bell & Sons, 3s. 6d., or in 2 vols., 2s. each.
Bourdon, G. ....."The German Enigma".....Dent, 75c.
Bryce, George....."A Short History of the Canadian People".....
Briggs (Sampson Low, Marston), $2.00
Butler, J. R....."The Passing of the Great Reform Bill".....Longmans, 12s. 6d.
Cheyney, Edward Potts...."A History of England," Vol. I.....Longmans, 16s.
Davis, H. W. C....."The Political Thought of Heinrich Von Treitschke"....
Constable, 6s.
Dawson, W. H....."Municipal Life and Government in Germany"....Longmans, 12s. 6d.

Dimnet, Ernest....."France Herself Again".....Chatto & Windus, 16s.
Fletcher, C. R. L....."The Making of Western Europe," Vol. II.....Murray, 7s. 6d.
Foord, Edward....."Napoleon's Russian Campaign of 1812".....Hutchinson, 16s.
Gairdner, James...."Lollardy and the Reformation in England," Vol. IV.....
Macmillan, $3.00
Gomme, L. L. ....."London".....Williams & Norgate, 7s. 6d.
Grant, W. L....."The Ontario High School History of Canada".....
Toronto: T. Eaton Co., 19c.
Guerard, Albert Leon...."French Civilization in the Nineteenth Century"....
Century, $3.00
Hazlitt, W. Carew....."The Venetian Republic: Its Rise, Growth and Fall" (new ed.) . . ..Macmillan (A. & C. Black), $12.00
Hengelmuller von Hengervar, Ladislas, Baron....."Hungary's Fight for National Existence; or, The History of the Great Uprising Led by Francis Rakoczi, 1703-1711" .....Macmillan, $3.00
Holland, A. W...."Germany" (Making of the Nations)..Macmillan (A. & C. Black, $2.00
Low, Sidney....."Egypt in Transition"...Macmillan (Smith, Elder), $2.50
Margoliouth, D. S....."The Early Development of Mohammedanism".....
Williams & Norgate, 6s.
Mavor, James....."An Economic History of Russia," 2 vols.....Dent, $7.50
Newton, Arthur Percival....."The Colonizing Activities of the English Puritans".....Yale Univ. Press, $2.50
Oman, Charles W....."A History of the Peninsular War," Vol. IV.....
Oxford Univ. Press, 14s.
Perris, George Herbert...."Industrial History of Modern England".....Routledge, 6s.
Phillips, W. A....."The Confederation of Europe".....Longmans, 7s. 6d.
Tilby, A. Wyatt....."South Africa (1846-1913) .....Constable, 7s. 6d.
Usher, Roland Greene....."Rise of the American People".....Century, $2.00
Vassili, Count Paul....."France from Behind the Veil".....Cassell, $4.00
Vedder, Henry Clay....."Reformation in Germany".....Macmillan, $3.00
Von Bülow, Prince....."Imperial Germany".....Cassell, $4.00
Webster, F. A. M....."The Evolution of the Olympic Games, 1829 B.C.-1914 A.D." .....Heath, Cranton & Ouslley, 6s.

910. GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

By W. J. Sykes, B.A., Librarian, The Public Library, Ottawa.

910-913. GENERAL AND HISTORICAL

"Chambers' Concise Gazetteer of the World".....Chambers, 6s.
Dodge, R. E. ...."The Teaching of Geography in Elementary School," 1913..Rand, $1.00
Herbertson, A. J., and Howarth, O. J. R....."The Oxford Survey of the British Empire," 6 vols.....Oxford Univ. Press, $21.75
Vol. I., The British Isles and Mediterranean Possessions; Vol. II., Asia; Vol. III., Africa; Vol. IV., Australasia; Vol. V., America; Vol. VI., General Survey. The volumes may be had separately at $4.75 each.
Mitton, G. E....."Round the Wonderful World"...Copp Clark (Jack), 7s. 6d.
Ridger, A. Loton....."A Wanderer's Trail; Being a Faithful Record of Travel in Many Lands".....Grant Richards, 10s. 6d.

914. EUROPE

Adcock, A. St. John....."The Booklover's London",...(Methuen) Macmillan, $1.75
Babasaheb, Meherban N., Chief of Ichalkaranji....."Impressions of British Life and Character on the Occasion of a European Tour, 1913".....Macmillan, $2.50
Baring, Maurice....."The Mainsprings of Russia".....Nelson, $1.00

Bourdon, G....."The German Enigma: Being an Inquiry Among Germans as to What They Think, What They Want, and What They Can Do".....Dent, 75c.
Craufurd, W. D., and Nanton, E. and E. A....."Peeps in Picardy"..... Simpkin, Marshall, 3s. 6d.
Garnett, P. M. P....."Greece and the Hellenes".....Pitman, 6s.
Hannah, I. C....."The Capitals of the Northlands; Tales of Ten Cities"..... Heath, Canston, 6s.
Home, C. C....."What to See in England" (2nd rev. ed.)....Macmillan (Black), $1.25
Hutton, W. H...."Highways and Byways of Shakespeare's Country"...Macmillan, $1.50
Jarintzoff, Mme. N....."Russia, the Country of Extremes".....Holt, $4.00
Kellner, L....."Austria of the Austrians, and Hungary of the Hungarians".... Scribner, $1.50
Lucas, E. V....."A Wanderer in Venice".....Methuen, 6s.
Lunn, A. H. M....."The Exploration of the Alps" (Home Univ. Lib.).....Briggs, 25c.
Rawnsley, W. F....."Highways and Byways of Lincolnshire" (Highways and Byways Series).....Macmillan, $1.50
Renwick, George....."Luxembourg, the Grand Duchy".....Unwin, 10s. 6d.
Russell, W. S. C....."Iceland, Horseback Tours in Saga Land".....Badger, $2.00
Steed, H. W. ....."The Hapsburg Monarchy".....Constable (Scribner), 7s. 6d.
Tower, Charles..."Along Germany's River of Romance: the Moselle"..Constable, 7s. 6d.
Whishaw, E. M., Mrs....."My Spanish Year".....Mills & Boon, 10s. 6d.
Whitman, Sidney ....."Turkish Memories".....Heinemann, 7s. 6d.
Wignacourt, John ....."The Odd Man in Malta".....Chapman, 7s. 6d.
Williams, H. W. ....."Russia of the Russians".....Scribner, $1.50
Winter, N. O. ....."Poland of To-day and Yesterday" (1913) .....Page, $3.00

915. ASIA

Anderson, J. D....."The Peoples of India"....Toronto: Dent (Camb. Univ. Press), 1s.
Baldensperger, P. J....."The Immovable East: Studies of the People and Customs of Palestine".....Pitman, 7s. 6d.
Casserley, Major Gordon....."Life in an Indian Outpost".....Laurie, 12s. 6d.
Clark, F. E....."The Holy Land of Asia Minor".....Scribner, $1.00
Graham, Stephen....." With the Russian Pilgrims to Jerusalem".....Macmillan, $2.50
Mitford, E. B....."Japan's Inheritance".....Unwin, 10s. 6d.
Nansen, F....."Through Siberia: the Land of the Future"...Heinemann, 15s.
Perry-Ayscough, H. G. C., and Otter-Barry, R. B....."With the Russians in Mongolia" .....Lane, 16s.

916. AFRICA

Bartholomew, J. G....."A Literary and Historical Atlas of Africa and Australasia".....J. M. Dent (Everyman's), 25c.
Crawford, Daniel....."Thinking Black"....Morgan & Scott (Doran), 7s. 6d.
Dracopoli, I. N....."Through Jubaland to the Lorian Swamps"..... Lippincott (Seeley), $3.50
Low, S. J. M....."Egypt in Transition" (with an Introduction by the Earl of Cromer) .....Macmillan (Smith, Elder), $2.50

917. NORTH AMERICA

Burpee, Laurence J..."Among the Canadian Alps"..Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), $3.00
Clark, G. B....."Wheat and Women".....Heinemann, 6s.
Fairford, Ford....."British Columbia".....Pitman, 2s.
Fife, H. H....."The Real Mexico".....McClelland (McBride), $1.25
Graham, Stephen....."With Poor Immigrants to America".....Macmillan, $2.00

Hannay, J. O. (G. A. Birmingham, pseud.)....."From Dublin to Chicago"....
Doran (Nisbet), $1.50
Haskin, J. F....."The Panama Canal"...Doubleday (Heinemann), $1.35
Hungerford, Edward....."The Personality of American Cities" (1913).....
McClelland (McBride), $2.00
MacHugh, R. J....."Modern Mexico".....Methuen, 12s. 6d.
Palmer, Howard....."Mountaineering and Exploration in the Selkirks; a Record of Pioneer Work among the Canadian Alps, 1908-12".....Putnam, $5.00
Stewart, Mrs. E. P....."Letters of a Woman Homesteader".....Houghton, $1.25
Stuck, Hudson (Archdeacon of the Yukon)...."Ten Thousand Miles with a Dog Sled" . . ..Musson (Laurie), $3.50
Wood, R. K....."The Tourist's California".....Dodd, $1.25
Wu Ting Fang, Dr....."America and the Americans from a Chinese Point of View".....Stokes, $1.60

918. SOUTH AMERICA

Enock, C. R....."Ecuador".....Unwin, 10s. 6d.
Fraser, J. F....."The Amazing Argentine; a New Land of Enterprise...Cassell, $1.50
Roosevelt, Theodore....."Through the Brazilian Wilderness".....Scribner, $3.50
Shepherd, W. R....."Latin America"....(Home Univ. Lib.), Briggs, 25c.
Walle, Paul....."Bolivia"..... Unwin, 10s. 6d.
Woodroffe, J. F....."The Upper Reaches of the Amazon".....Methuen, 10s. 6d.

919. OCEANIC AND POLAR

Brown, J. M....."The Dutch East".....Kegan Paul, 10s. 6d.
La Farge, John....."Reminiscences of the South Seas"....Grant Richards, 16s.
Stefansson, V....."My Life with the Eskimo".....Macmillan, $4.00
NOTE.—Shackleton, Sir E. H., "The Heart of the Antarctic." (Now published in a cheap edition by Lippincott at $1.50.)

913. ARCHAEOLOGY

By G. W. Johnston, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Latin, University of Toronto.

Bouchier, E. S....."Life and Letters in Roman Africa"..Oxford: R. H. Blackwell, 3s. 6d.
Bulley, Margaret H....."Ancient and Mediaeval Art: A Short History"....
Macmillan, $1.75
Clark, Francis E....."The Holy Land of Asia Minor".....Scribner, $1.00
Fowler, W. Warde....."Roman Ideas of Deity: In the Last Century Before the Christian Era" .....Macmillan, $1.50
Frank, Tenney....."Roman Imperialism".....Macmillan, $2.50
Gardner, Percy....."The Principles of Greek Art".....Macmillan, $2.25
Haverfield, F. ....."Ancient Town-Planning" (1913)....Oxford Univ. Press, $2.00
Mâle, Emile....."Religious Art in France: Thirteenth Century".....Dutton, $6.00
Smith, S. C. Kaines....."Greek Art and National Life".....Scribner, $2.50
Waldstein, Sir Charles....."Greek Sculpture and Modern Art".....
Toronto: Dent (Camb. Univ. Press), $2.50
"Roman Farm Management: The Treatises of Cato and Varro done into English, with Notes of Modern Instances." By a Virginia Farmer (1913).Macmillan, $2.00

920. BIOGRAPHY

By Prof. Kylie and the Editor.

COLLECTIVE.

Bullard, F. Lauriston....."Famous War Correspondents".....Little, $2.00
Holland, Rupert S....."Historic Heroes of Chivalry".....Jacobs, $1.50
Slosson, Edwin E. ....."Major Prophets of To-day".....Little, $1.50
Wilson, James Grant, ed....."Presidents of the United States, 1789-1914" 4 vols. Scribner, $7.50

INDIVIDUAL.

"Alfred of England," by Beatrice Lees (Heroes of the Nations Series)....Putnam, $1.50
Augustin...."St. Augustin," Louis Bertrand, tr. Vincent O'Sullivan...Constable, 7s. 6d.
Bach....."Johann Sebastian Bach: Story of the Development of a Great Responsibility," Sir Hubert Parry (new cheaper ed.).....Putnam, $1.75
Bagehot...."The Life of Walter Bagehot," Mrs. Russell Barrington....Longmans, 12s. 6d.
Barnardo...."Dr. Barnardo as I Knew Him," A. R. Neuman....Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.
Cartier....."Sir George Etienne Cartier: His Life and Times," by John Boyd Macmillan, $5.00
Chamberlain....."Joseph Chamberlain: An Honest Biography"..... Hodder & Stoughton, $3.00
Dickens....."Memoirs of Charles Dickens," Percy Hetherington Fitzgerald.... Scribner, $5.00
Disraeli....."The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield," Vol. 3, by George Earle Buckle .....Macmillan (Murray), $3.00
Fairbairn....."The Life of Rev. A. M. Fairbairn, M.A., D.D.. LL.D.," by Rev. Prin. W. B. Selbie.....Hodder & Stoughton, $3.50
Francis Joseph....."Life of Emperor Francis Joseph," Francis Henry Gribble Putnam, $3.75
"George the Third and Charles Fox" (the Concluding Part of American Revolution), Vol. 2, by George Otto Trevelyan.....Longmans, 7s. 6d
Grant....."The True Ulysses S. Grant," by General Charles Fox....Lippincott, $2.00
Horne, C. Silvester....."Pulpit, Platform and Parliament"..Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
Lucy, Sir Henry W. (Toby, M.P., of "Punch"), "Sixty Years in the Wilderness: Nearing Jordan" .....Smith, Elder, 10s. 6d.
Marlborough....."John and Sarah, Duke and Duchess of Marlborough," Stuart J. Reid .....Murray, 16s.
McClure, S. S....."My Autobiography".....Stokes, $1.75
Napoleon....."The Decline and Fall of Napoleon" (a new popular-priced ed.), by Field Marshal Viscount Wolseley.....Lippincott, $1.25
Napoleon....."The Man Napoleon," by Wm. Henry Hudson.....Crowell, $1.50
Napoleon...."The Life of Napoleon I.," J. Holland Rose.....Macmillan (Bell), $1.75
Pankhurst, Emmeline...."My Own Story," McClelland...Hearst's Inter. Lib., N.Y., $2.00
Petrarch...."First Modern Scholar and Man of Letters" (2nd ed. rev.)..Putnam, $2.00
Roberts....."The Life of Lord Roberts, V.C.," by Sir George Forrest....Cassell, $4.00
Smith....."A Quaker Grandmother: Hannah Whitall Smith," Ray Strachey.... Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), $1.00
Stanhope....."The Life of Charles, Third Earl of Stanhope," Ghita Stanhope and G. P. Gooch .....Longmans, 10s.
Steiner, Edward A....."From Alien to Citizen: The Story of My Life in America" .....Revell, $1.50
Strathcona....."Life and Times of Lord Strathcona," by W. T. R. Preston..... McClelland, $2.50
Tolstoy....."A Life of Tolstoy," Edward Garnett.....Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.

Tupper, Sir Charles....."Recollections of Sixty Years in Canada".....Cassell, $4.00
Wagner...."Richard Wagner: The Man and His Work," Oliver Huckel....Crowell, 75c.
Webster...."Daniel Webster" (American Crisis Biographies), F. A. Ogg....Jacobs, $1.25

JUVENILE: NON-FICTION

Armstrong, B....."Boys' Book of Stamp Collecting".....Stokes, $1.75
Barnard, H. Clive....."How Other People Live".....Macmillan (Black), 50c.
Beard, Dan C....."Shelters, Shacks and Shanties".....Scribner, $1.25
Brown, Helen Dawes....."Talks to Freshman Girls".....Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.
Cave, Edward....."The Boy's Camp Book".....Musson (Doubleday), 50c.
Claxton, Wm. J..."The Mastery of the Air" (Great Achievement Series).....
Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s. 6d.
Clifford, W. G....."Peeps at the British Army"..Macmillan (A. & C. Black), 50c
Comstock, Anna ....."The Pet Book" .....Ithaca, N.Y.: Comstock Pub. Co., $2.50
Cowles, Julia Darrow....."Our Little Spartan Cousin of Long Ago".....Page, 60c.
Curtin, Jeremiah....."Fairy Tales of Eastern Europe" (Russia, Hungary, Bohemia, Serbia) .....McClelland (McBride), $1.50
Darton, F. J. Harvey...."The London Museum" (Treasure House Series)....
Wells Gardner, 2s. 6d.
Eastman, Charles A....."Indian Scout Talks".....Little, Brown, 80c.
Edgar, M. G....."A Treasury of Verse for Little Children".....Crowell, 50c.
Finnemore, John....."India" (Peeps at Many Lands).....Macmillan (Black), 50c.
France, Anatole....."Girls and Boys: Scenes from the Country and the Town"
Duffield, $2.25
Gask, Lilian....."The Hundred Best Animals".....Crowell, $2.00
Grubb, Mary B....."When Mother Lets Us Make Gifts".....Moffat, Yard, 75c.
Hall, Cyril....."Treasures of the Earth"....Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Hawks, Ellison....."The Earth" (Shown to Children)....Copp, Clark (Jack), 2s. 6d.
Head, Ruth ....."How to Enjoy Pictures" .....Chatto, 5s.
Hill, George B..."The Young Farmer at College" (Young Farmer Series)..Penn, $1.00
Home, Beatrice....."Peeps at the History of Ireland"....Macmillan (Black). 50c.
Kaleel, Mousa J....."When I Was a Boy in Palestine" (Children of the Lands)
Lothrop, 60c.
Knox, Gordon D....."All About Electricity".....Cassell, $1.50
Lang, Andrew, ed...."The Fairy Book Series" (new and cheaper issue).....
Chivers, $1.00 ea.
Lang, John....."The Life of Nelson".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 3s. 6d.
Leonard, Mary F....."Susan Grows Up".....Crowell, $1.50
Loring, J. A. ....."African Adventure Stories".....Scribner, $1.50
McDonald, Etta Blaisdell, and Julia Dalrymple....."Josefa in Spain" (Little People Everywhere Series).....Wells Gardner, 2s. 6d.
McLean, J. Kennedy...."Heroes of the Farthest North and Farthest South"....
Crowell, 50c.
Mitton, Miss G. E....."Round the Wonderful World".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 7s. 6d.
Morgan, Alfred P....."The Boy Electrician".....Lothrop, $2.00
Perkins, Lucy Fitch....."The Eskimo Twins".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.00
Protheroe, Ernest....."Railways of the World".....Routledge, 1s. 6d.
Rich, G. Ellingwood....."When Mother Lets Us Make Toys".....Moffatt, Yard, 75c.
Robinson, Charles.."The Big Book of Nursery Rhymes"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 7s. 6d.
Rodgers, Alys....."A Book of Verses for Children" .....Dent (Camb. Univ. Press)
Samuel, Elizabeth I....."The Story of Iron".....Penn, 75c.
Sidgwick, Ethel ....."Four Plays for Children" (The Rose and the Ring; The Goody Witch; The Goose-Girl; Boots and the North Wind).....
.. Toronto: Dent (Sidgwick), 60c.
Talbot, Frederick A..."Peeps at the Canadian Pacific Railway" ..Macmillan (Black), 50c.

Told to the Children Series .....Copp, Clark (Jack), 7d.
Robin Hood;
King Arthur's Knights;
Simple Susan;
William Tell;
Shakespeare;
Chaucer.
Walter, L. Edna....."Peeps at the World's Children".....Macmillan (Black), 50c.
Williamson, Margaret ....."John and Betty's Irish History Visit".....Lothrop, $1.25
Wilmot Buxton, E.M. ....."Jeanne D'Arc".....Harrap, 1s. 6d.
"Wonder Book of Soldiers, The" .....Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
"Wonder Book of Ships, The" (New Edition) .....Ward, Lock, 3s 6d.
Wood, Eric ....."The Boy Scouts' Roll of Honor" .....Cassel, $1.00

JUVENILE : FICTION

Barbour, Ralph Henry ....."Left End Edwards" .....Dodd, Mead, $1.25
Baum, Frank L. ....."Tik-Tok of Oz".....Copp, Clark (Reilly, Britton), $1.25
Beach, Edward L. ....."Roger Paulding, Ensign".....Penn, $1.25
Brazil, Angela ....."The Girls of St. Cyprian's" ....Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Brereton, F. S. ....."On the Field of Waterloo"....Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
" " "With French at the Front".....Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
" " "A Sturdy Young Canadian".....Harold Copp (Blackie), 5s.
Brown, Edna A. ....."When Max Came".....Lothrop, $1.20
Burgess, Thornton, W. ....."The Boy Scouts on Lost Trail" .....Penn, $1.00
Camp, Walter ....."Captain Danny".....Appleton, $1.35
Cave, Edward ....."Boys' Camp Book".....Musson (Doubleday), 50c.
Collingwood, Harry ....."The Chinese Command" ....Harold Copp (Blackie), 5s.
Fitzhugh, Percy K., ..."In the Path of La Salle, or Boy Scouts on the Mississippi" Crowell, $1.25
Forrester, Izola, L. ....."The Polly Page Camping Club" .....Jacobs, $1.00
Hare, T. Truxton ....."Philip Kent" .....Penn, $1.25
Hawkes, Clarence ....."King of the Flying Sledge" .....Browne & Howell, $1.25
Kilbourne, C. E....."An Army Boy in Mexico".....Penn, $1.25
Lang, Jean ....."Lickle Tickle".....Nelson, 75c.
Lange, D. ....."Lost in the Fur Country".....Lothrop, $1.00
Marchant, Bessie ....."A Mysterious Inheritance"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 5s.
Mullins, Isla May ....."Anne of the Blossom Shop".....Page, $1.00
Newbolt, Henry...."The Book of the Blue Sea" (Stories of Naval Fights).. Longmans, 5s.
Olcott, Frances Jenkins..."Good Stories for Great Holidays"...Houghton, Mifflin, $2.00
Pier, Arthur S. ....."Grannis of the Fifth".....Houghton, Mifflin, $1.25
Portor, Laura Spencer..."Genevieve" (Little Schoolmate Series).....Dutton, $1.00
Remick, Grace M. ....."Jane Stewart's Chum".....Penn, $1.25
Rolt-Wheeler, Francis ....."The Boy with the U. S. Explorers' .....Lothrop, $1.50
Sabin, Edwin L. ...."Scarface Ranch, or The Young Homesteaders" ....Crowell, $1.50
Sanderson, Margaret L. ....."The Camp Fire Girls at Hillside"..Copp, Clark (Reilly & Britton), 75c.
" " "The Camp Fire at Pine Tree Camp" ..... Copp, Clark (Reilly & Britton), 75c.
Smith, E. Boyd....."The Early Life of Mr. Man".....Houghton, Mifflin, $2.00
Stoddard, Wm. O., Jr. ...."Captain of the *Cat's Paw*".....Musson (Harper), $1.00
Tynan, Katharine ....."A Little Radiant Girl" .....Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
Weir, Hugh C. ...."Clinders'—The Young Apprentice at the Steel Mills" ..Wilde, $1.00
Westerman, Percy F. ....."The Sea-girt Fortress" ....Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Woolley, Lazelle Thayer ....."Faith Palmer in New York".....Penn, $1.00

CANADIAN BOOKS FOR 1914

NOTE.—For the most part these are books by Canadian authors issued by Canadian publishing houses, although a few others are included on account of their direct bearing on Canada. It is intended to give simply a reference list of such works, rather than a list of recommended books. It is not put forth as an absolutely complete list, but it contains most of the more important books.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, POLITICS, AND REFERENCE

"Baptist Authors and Their Work, 1500-1914" Rev. W. E. McIntyre, D.D., 340 Main Street, St. John, N.B. Per number, 60c. (2s. 6d.); six numbers, in advance, $3.00 (12s.); complete work, $8.00.

Bryce, George ....."A Short History of the Canadian People"....Briggs (Sampson Low, Marston), $2.00

Canada Year Book .....Ottawa: Dept. Trade and Commerce. Free.

Canadian Almanac, 1914 .....Copp, Clark, $1.00

Canadian Annual Review .....Toronto: Annual Review Pub. Co., $3.50

Canadian Trade Index, 1913-1915.....Toronto: Canadian Man'frs Ass'n., $3.00

Canadian Woman's Annual and Social Service Directory for 1915..Emily P. Weaver (Briggs), $1.00

Cartier....."Sir George Etienne Cartier: His Life and Times," by John Boyd.... Macmillan, $5.00

Chronicles of Canada Series .....Glasgow, Brook, 90c. each.

"All Afloat: A Chronicle of Craft and Waterways" .....William Wood.

"The United Empire Loyalists" .....W. Stewart Wallace.

"Adventures of the Far North" .....Stephen Leacock

"Pathfinders of the Great Plains" .....Lawrence J. Burpee.

"The Adventurers of England, on Hudson Bay" .....Agnes Laut

"The Mariner of St. Malo" .....Stephen Leacock.

"The Dawn of Canadian History" .....Stephen Leacock.

"The Great Intendant" .....Thomas Chapais.

"The Passing of New France" .....William Wood.

"The Winning of Canada" .....William Wood.

"The Seigneurs of Old Canada" .....William Bennett Munro.

"Pontiac: The War Chief of the Ottawas" .....T. G. Marquis

Cumberland, Barlow ....."A Century of Sail and Steam on the Niagara River" Musson, $1.50

Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland Gazetteer and Classified Business Directory. Toronto, Canada .....Gazetteer Pub. Co., $10.00

Grant, W. L. ....."The Ontario High School History of Canada"..... Toronto: T. Eaton Co., 19c.

Harper, J. M. ....."The Annals of the War" .....Musson, $1.50

Heaton's Annual, the Commercial Handbook of Canada and Board of Trade Register. Toronto: Heaton, $1.00

Imperial Year Book for Dominion of Canada, 1914-1915.....Musson (Imperial Year Book, Montreal), $1.00

Mavor, James ....."An Economic History of Russia," 2 vols. .....Dent, $7.50

Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada, Vol. 18 (for 1913). (Eds. Geo. M. Wrong, H. H. Langton, and W. S. Wallace)....Univ. of Tor. Press, $1.50

Strathcona....."Life and Times of Lord Strathcona," by W. T. R. Preston..... McClelland, $2.50

Tupper .....Political Reminiscences of Rt. Hon. Charles Tupper, Bart." W. A. Harkin (Constable).

Tupper, Sir Charles ....."Recollections of Sixty Years in Canada".....Cassell, $4.00

Wrong, George M. ....."The Fall of Canada" .....Oxford Univ. Press, $2.00

Yeigh, Frank ....."5,000 Facts About Canada'—Toronto: Canadian Facts Pub. Co., 25c.

POETRY AND DRAMA

Campbell, Wilfred....."Poems and Sagas of Vaster Britain".....Musson, $1.50
Clarke, George Herbert....."At the Shrine and Other Poems"....Stewart & Kidd, $1.25
Johnson, E. Pauline (Tekahionwake)."Flint and Feather" (3rd ed.)....Musson, $1.50
Mackenzie, G. A....."In That New World Which Was the Old".....Musson, $1.25
MacCuaig, William W....."Songs of a Shanty-man".....Musson, $1.25
McCully, Laura E....."Mary Magdalen and Other Poems".....Macmillan, $1.00
O'Hagan, Thomas....."In the Heart of the Meadow".....Briggs, $1.00
Watson, A. D....."Love and the Universe: The Immortals: and Other Poems" Macmillan, $1.50

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Allen, Grant....."The European Tour" (new ed.) .....Grant Richards, 1s.
Bickersteth, J. Burgon....."The Land of Open Doors" (Experiences of Pioneer Work in North-West Canada) (3rd ed.).....Wells Gardner, Darton, 7s. 6d.
Burpee, Lawrence J. ....."Among the Canadian Alps".....S. B. Gundy (Lane), $3.00
Campbell, Wilfred...."The Canadian Lake Region" (New and enl. ed.)....Musson, $1.50
Dunraven, The Earl of....."Canadian Nights".....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
Haultain, Arnold....."On Walks and Walking Tours: An Attempt to Find a Philosophy and a Creed" .....Laurie, 5s.
Roberts, Lloyd....."England Over Seas".....Elkin Matthews
Stuck, Hudson...."Ten Thousand Miles with a Dog-sled" (North America) Musson (Laurie) $3.50

RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY, LITERATURE, EDUCATION, SOCIOLOGY, NATURAL SCIENCE, AND USEFUL ARTS

Cornish G. A....."Nature Study Lessons" (Bird Studies)....Dominion Book Co., $1.00
Cosens, Absalom ....."Contributions to the Morphology and Biology of Insect Galls" (Biological Series, No. 13)....Toronto: University of Toronto, pa., 50c.
Farquhar, J. N....."Modern Religious Movements in India".....Macmillan, $2.50
Gale, James S., trans...."Korean Folk-Tales: Imps, Ghosts and Fairies"; trans. from the Korean of Im Bang and Yi Ryuk.....Dutton, $1.25
Gordon, James L....."All's Law, Yet All's Love".....Revell, 35c.
Grenfell, Wilfred T....."The Prize of Life".....Pilgrim Press, 50c.
Hutchins, Wm. N....."Graded Social Service for the Sunday School"..... Univ. of Chicago Press, 75c.
Jordan, W. G....."Biblical Criticisms and Modern Thought"....T. & T. Clark, $2.25
Law, Robert...."The Tests of Life: A Study of the First Epistle of St. John" (3rd ed.) ..... T. & T. Clark, $2.25
MacClement, W. T..."The New Canadian Bird Book"..Toronto: Dominion Book Co. $2.50
MacMechan, Archibald...."The Life of a Little College, and Other Papers" Houghton, Mifflin, $1.35
MacNeill, H. L....."The Christology of the Epistle to the Hebrews"..... Univ. of Chicago Press, 75c.
Osler, Sir William.....Aequanimitas, with Other Addresses to Medical Students, Nurses, and Practitioners of Medicine" .....Blakiston, $2.25
Reed, Chester A....."The Canadian Bird Book".....Musson, $3.00
Ross, Sir George W....."The Senate of Canada: Its Constitution, Powers and Duties Historically Considered".....Copp, Clark, $1.25
Simms, Florence M....."Etoffe Du Pays" (Canadian Homespun).....Musson, $1.00
Ten Broeke, James...."A Constructive Basis for Theology".....Macmillan, $3.00

FICTION

Buschlen, J. P. ..... "Behind the Wicket: Short Stories Relating to Life in the Canadian Ranks" ..... Briggs, $1.25
Canuck, Janey ..... "Seeds of Pine" .. Hodder & Stoughton (Doran) $1.25
Connor, Ralph ..... "Patrol of the Sun Dance Trail" ..... Westminster (Doran) $1.25
Cotes, Mrs. Everard ..... "His Royal Happiness" .. Hodder & Stoughton (Appleton) $1.25
Duncan, Norman ..... "The Bird-Store Man" .... Oxford Univ. Press (Revell) 75c.
Fraser, Thurlow ..... "The Call of the East" (A Romance of Formosa) Briggs (Revell) $1.25
Gill, E. A. Wharton ..... "Irishman's Luck" ..... Musson, $1.25
Hickman, Albert ..... "Canadian Nights" ..... McClelland (Century) $1.30
Jones, Alice ..... "Flame of Frost" .... McLeod & Allen (Appleton) $1.25
King, Basil ..... "The Letter of the Contract" ..... Musson (Harpers) $1.00
Leacock, Stephen .. "Arcadian Adventures With the Idle Rich" .. S. B. Gundy (Lane) $1.25
Millner, Geo. F. ..... "The Sergeant of Fort Toronto" ..... Copp, Clark, $1.25
Orton, George W. ..... "Bob Hunt at Camp Pontiac" ..... Jacobs, $1.00
Packard, Frank Lucius ..... "Miracle Man" ..... S. B. Gundy (Doran), $1.25
Peck, Theodora .... "White Dawn: Romance of the French and Indian War" Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), $1.25
Roberts, C. G. D. ..... "Hoof and Claw" ..... Macmillan, $1.25
Roberts, Theodore Goodridge .. "Jess of the River" ..... S. B. Gundy (Dillingham) $1.25
Service, Robert W. ..... "The Pretender" ..... Dodd, $1.25
Stead, Robert J. C. ..... "The Bail Jumper" ..... Briggs, $1.25
Sullivan, Alan ..... "Blantyre, Alien" ..... Dent, $1.25
Wallace, Dillon ..... "The Gaunt Gray Wolf" .. Oxford Univ. Press (Revell) $1.25
Wallace, F. D. ..... "Blue Water" ..... Musson, $1.25
Walters, Harry McDonald .. "Wesblock: The Autobiography of an Automaton" Dent, $1.00

SPECIAL NOTICES

Nursey, Walter, R. ..... "The Story of Isaac Brock" (2nd ed. 4th thousand). Illustrated in color, by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter and Fergus Kyle. The first volume of the Canadian Heroes Series ..... Briggs, 85c.
Gurd, Norman S. ..... "The Story of Tecumseh" (Illustrated from original paintings, by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith and Fergus Kyle). Briggs, $1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series, published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and makes an excellent companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock."

028.05
ON
c.2

VOL. XIV. PART II.

A Selected List of Books

¶ Recommended by the Ontario Library Association for Purchase by the Public Libraries of this Province.

¶ The books selected have been chosen to meet as far as possible the wants of the Libraries for new books at a moderate price, the smaller libraries being kept especially in view.

¶ The names of the publishers and the retail prices have been added so that any bookseller can order them.

¶ Selections from the Books of the First Half of 1915.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY
1915

Note.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.

GENERAL REFERENCE

"Britannica Series of Books for the War".....McClelland (Britannica Co.), $1.00

Reprints from Encyclopedia Britannica: France; Germany; Austria, Hungary. Poland; Belgium, Switzerland, Italy; Wars of the 19th Century.

Catalogue of books recommended for Public and Separate School Libraries.....
Toronto: Department of Education of Ontario, 50c.

A graded, classified and annotated list of books suitable for public and separate school libraries in Ontario, with suggestive hints for the building up of such libraries.

Edinburgh Esperanto Dictionary .....Nelson, 30c.

Fairy Stories to Tell and Suggestions for the Story Teller. Compiled by Nina C. Brotherton, Cleveland Public Library ...White Plains, N.Y.: H. W. Wilson Co., 10c.

Fay, Lucy E., and Eaton, Anne T....."Instruction in the Use of Books and Libraries" (Useful Reference Series) .....Boston Book Co., $2.25

Part I, On the Use of Books; Part II, Selection of Books and Children's Literature; Part III. Administration of School Libraries.

Hassler, Harriot E., and Scott, Carrie E., comps. Graded List of Stories for Reading Aloud. 3rd ed. revised .....Chicago: A.L.A. Pub. Board, 10c.

Hewins, Caroline M., comp. Books for Boys and Girls: A selected list. 3rd ed. revised .....Chicago: A.L.A. Pub. Board, 20c.

Miss Hewins is an authority on this subject.

Hitchler, Theresa. Cataloguing for Small Libraries..Chicago: A.L.A. Pub. Board, $1.25

Revised edition, enlarged to 316 pages. A valuable working tool. "The clearest, simplest and most comprehensive aid to the untrained cataloguer."

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books: A Selected List .....
Pittsburgh, Pa.: The Carnegie Library, 5c.

Lange, F. W. T., and Berry, W. T. Books on the Great War: An Annotated Bibliography .....Grafton, 2s. 6d.

Power, Effie L., ed. Lists of Stories and Programs for Story Hours .....
White Plains, N.Y.: H. W. Wilson Co., 20c.

A welcome aid to library workers, prepared by a leading expert.

Reace, Ernest J. State Documents for Libraries. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois, 75c.

"A valuable guide, especially to larger libraries."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Tirkins, Ina T. E., comp. Index to Short Stories .....
White Plains, N.Y.: H. W. Wilson Co., $6.00

A comprehensive title and author index (in one alphabet). Includes many special bibliographies. A valuable reference volume.

Wead, Katharine H., comp. List of Series and Sequels for Juvenile Readers. (Useful Reference Series, No. 11.) .....Boston Book Co., 50c.

A very useful aid for libraries, especially in the Children's Department.

Weaver, Emily P., and A. E. The Canadian Woman's Annual .....McClelland, $1.00

Very useful guide to Canadian women's societies and activities.

100. PHILOSOPHY

Aliotta, Antonio ....."Idealistic Reaction Against Science".....Macmillan, $3.00

"Includes criticism of every scientific and philosophic hypothesis and method of the last hundred years."

Balfour, A. J. ....."Theism and Humanism: The Gifford Lectures".....
Hodder & Stoughton, $2.00

Bernheimer, Charles S., and Cohen, Jacob, M...."Boys' Clubs" (1914).....
Baker & Taylor, $1.00

"A practical guide-book for the club leader."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Dewey, John ....."German Philosophy and Politics" .....Holt, $1.25
Author believes that in the dualism of Kant lies the origin of the contradictions of German character.

Edwards, Richard H. ....."Christianity and Amusements".....Ass'n Press, 50c.

Forbush, William ....."The Boy Problem in the Home" .....Pilgrim Press, $1.00
"Sane, sensible, wholesome advice."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Fosbroke, Gerald E. ...."Character Reading Through Analysis of the Features" (1914) ....Putnam, $2.50

Fowler, Nathaniel C. J. ...."Getting a Start: First Aids to Success".....Sully, 50c.
Suggestive little essays on getting the right start in the business world.

Hough, Emerson ....."Getting a Wrong Start" .....Macmillan, $1.00
Studies in the essentials of success in life by one whose success did not begin until after forty.

Jefferson, Charles E. ....."Christianity and International Peace".....Crowell, $1.25
A discussion of the problem of international peace through an international union.

McKeever, William A. ....."Outlines of Child Study" .....Macmillan, $1.00
Part I, Formation and management of child study clubs; II, Study programmes; III, Bibliographies.

Morgan, Anne ....."The American Girl" .....Mussor (Harper), 50c.
Her education; responsibilities; recreation; future. The author stresses industrial training and vocational guidance as increasingly important factors.

Redgrove, H. Stanley...."The Magic of Experience." A contribution to the Theory of Knowledge .....Dent, 75c.

Riley, Woodbridge ...."American Thought from Puritanism to Pragmatism".... Holt, $1.50
A scholarly study of philosophic thought in America from colonial days to the present.

Weaver, Eli W., and Byler, J. F. ...."Profitable Vocations for Boys"....Barnes, $1.00
Companion volume to authors "Profitable Vocations for Girls."

Wilson, Woodrow.."When a Man Comes to Himself" (1914)..Musson (Harper), 50c.
An inspirational essay reprinted from The Century, June, 1901.

Wright, Willard H....."What Nietzsche Taught" .....Huebsch, $2.00
A survey of the life and philosophy of Nietzsche, consisting largely of quotations.

200. RELIGION

Brown, Frank L....."Sunday School Tour of the Orient," by a commission authorized by the World's Sunday School Association..McClelland (Doubleday), $1.25

Ellis, William T. ....."Billy Sunday: The Man and His Message"..... McClelland (Winston), $1.00
A sympathetic study of this remarkable evangelist.

Evans, Herbert F. ..."The Sunday-School Building and Its Equipment" (1914)... Univ. of Chicago Press, 75c.

Farquhar, John N. ....."Modern Religious Movements in India"....Macmillan, $2.50
Highly favourable reviews. Covers from A.D. 1800 to date.

McElfresh, Franklin...."The Training of Sunday School Teachers and Officers" (1914) .....Methodist Book Co., 75c.
A concise and practical book by the Teacher-Training Secretary of the International Sunday School Association.

Mackintosh, Robert ...."Albert Ritschl and His School" (The Great Christian Theologies) . .....Chapman and Hall, 7s. 6d.

MacNeill, John ....."World Power, or The Empire of Christ".....McClelland, $1.25
A study of Christianity and the War.

Mott, John R. .."Present World Situation" (1914)..Student Volunteer Movement, $1.25
A study of the condition of foreign missions based on the author's recent travels in foreign lands, noting present unparalleled opportunities.

Oesterlay, William O. E. ...."Books of the Apocrypha: Their Origin, Teaching and Contents." (Library of Historic Theology) .....Revell, $3.00

Ramsay, Wm. ...."The Bearing of Recent Discovery on the Trustworthiness of the New Testament" .....Hodder, $3.00

Stalker, James ....."Christian Psychology" .....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25
A discussion of some fundamental laws of psychology and their working out in practical Christian life.

Ward, Harry F....."A Year Book of the Church and Social Service in the United States" (1914) .....Revell, 50c.

300. SOCIOLOGY

Angell, Norman (Ralph Norman Angell Lane)...."America and the New World-State" .....Putnam, $1.25

Aughinbach, William E...."Selling Latin America: A Problem in International Salesmanship" .....Small, $2.00
The opportunities for trade development between the United States and South America opened by the present war should be of interest to Canadian business men.

Barker, J. Ellis ....."Modern Germany".....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
Fifth edition of a book packed with useful information, political, economic, social, etc.

Bateson, William, ed...."Municipal Office Organization and Management"..Pitman, 25s.

Baty, T., and Morgan, J. H....."War: Its Conduct and Legal Results"..... Murray (Dutton), 10s. 6d.

Beard, Mary....."Woman's Work in Municipalities." (National Municipal League Series) .....Appleton, $1.50

Bennett, Helene C....."American Women in Civic Work".....Dodd, $1.25
Anna Howard Shaw, Ella Flagg Young, Jane Addams and eight others.

Boyce, William D....."United States Colonies and Dependencies".....Rand, $2.50
Alaska, Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Panama and Canal Zone, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Hayti.

Brissand, Jean Baptiste...."History of French Public Law" (Continental Legal Series) .....Murray (Little), 18s.

Carter, William H....."The American Army".....Bobbs-Merrill, $1.50
A comprehensive study by a major-general of the U. S. Army.

Chadwick, French Ensor....."The American Navy" .....Musson (Doubleday), 60c.
An historical sketch covering 1776-1900, and an exhortation for a larger navy.

Clarke, A. G...."A Text-book on National Economy for Use in Schools"..King, 3s. 6d.

Cohen, Israel ....."Jewish Life in Modern Times" (1914) .....Methuen, 10s. 6d.
"A comprehensive account of the conditions of modern Jewry throughout the world."—Library Association Record.

Dane, Edmund, ed....."Secrets of Success in War".....Doran, $1.00
A comparison of British and German military systems with judgment in favour of the British.

Davis, H. W. C....."The Political Thought of Heinrich von Treitschke"..Constable, 6s.

De Sumichrast, F. C....."The Americans and the Britons".....Duckworth, 7s. 6d.

Davis, Philip, ed....."The Field of Social Service" (Welfare Series).....Small, $1.50

DeWitt, Benjamin P....."The Progressive Movement".....Macmillan, $1.50
A study of the Progressive Movement rather than of the Progressive Party.

Dunning, William A....."British Empire and the United States" (1914)..... .....Briggs (Scribner: Allen and Unwin), $2.00
A book worth reading at present moment.

Eaton, Jeannette, and Stevens, Bertha M...."Commercial Work and Training for Girls" .....Macmillan, $1.50

Based on a study under the auspices of the Cleveland Co-operative Employment Bureau for Girls, but of wider significance than for local conditions.

Eldridge, Seba ....."Problems of Community Life: An Outline of Applied Psychology" .....Crowell, $1.00

Analytical outlines of various social problems. Valuable for students of sociology or for study clubs.

Ford, Henry J....."Scotch-Irish in America"....Princeton Univ. Press, $2.00

"An interesting and scholarly work based upon diligent original research."—N. Y. Times.

Fosdick, Raymond B...."European Police Systems" (Pub. of the Bureau of Social Hygiene) .....Century, $1.30

Based on personal inquiry and observation of over eighteen months.

Fraser, John Foster ....."The Conquering Jew".....Cassell, $1.50

A study of the Jew in America, Europe and the other continents, noting their genius, achievements and peculiarites, and expressing the belief of their absorption into the nations where they are domiciled.

Gide, Charles, and Rist, Charles...."A History of Economic Doctrines from the Time of the Physiocrats to the Present Day".....Harrap, 15s.

Authorized translation of second revised and enlarged edition.

Goethals, George W....."The Government of the Canal Zone".....
Princeton Univ. Press, $1.00

"A distinct and authoritative addition to the literature of the Canal."—Springfield Republican.

Goltz, Colmar, General von der...."A Nation in Arms" (1914).....Doran, $1.00

The author is acting military governor of Belgium and his book is an exposition of the Prussian system of war. "The frank cynicism of the book is appalling."—Literary Digest.

Harris, Ralph S. ....."Practical Banking" .....Houghton, $1.75

Healy, William ....." The Individual Delinquent".....Little, $5.00

A text-book of criminology based on a study of the causes and conditions of criminal tendencies revealed in the Psychopathic Institute of the Chicago Juvenile Court.

Holt, Lucius, H....."Introduction to the Study of Government"....Macmillan, $2.00

Hooper, William E....."Railroad Accounting" (Appleton's Railway Series)....
Appleton, $2.00

Howe, Frederick C....."The Modern City and Its Problems".....Scribner, $1.50

Humphrey, A. W....."International Socialism and the War".....King, 3s. 6d.

Hutchinson, Lincoln...."The Panama Canal and International Trade Competition" .....Macmillan, $1.75

Kellor, Frances A....."Out of Work" (rev. ed.).....Putnam, $1.50

An interesting, searching study of unemployment told directly from author's personal experiences. Takes into account conditions of 1914-15.

Johnston, Roland M...."Arms and the Race: The Foundations of Army Reform"
Century, $1.00

Written to arouse public opinion in U.S. on national defence and a larger army.

King, Clyde L...."Lower Living Costs in Cities: A Constructive Program for Urban Efficiency." (National Municipal League Series) .....Appleton, $1.50

Lowell, A. L...."The Governments of France, Italy and Germany" (1914)....
Harvard Univ. Press, $1.25

*

Abridgment of "Governments and Parties in Continental Europe," noting changes in legislation during past seventeen years.

Martin, Eleanor, and others...."Vocations for the Trained Woman" (1914)....
Longmans, $1.50

Results of careful investigation under directions of college women.

Maxim, Hudson....."Defenceless America"....McClelland (Hearst), $2.00
Another book on the need of U.S. to prepare for possible invasion.

Millis, Harry A....."Japanese Problem in the United States"....Macmillan, $1.50
Moore, Henry L....."Economic Cycles: Their Law and Cause".....Macmillan, $2.00
Nearing, Scott....."Income".....Macmillan, $1.25
Neeser, Robert W....."Our Navy and the Next War".....Scribner, $1.00
A plea for a larger and better navy for the U.S.

Oliver, F. S....."Ordeal by Battle".....Macmillan, $1.75

Phelps, Edith M., comp...."Selected Articles on the Monroe Doctrine" (Debaters' Handbook Series) .....H. W. Wilson Co., $1.00
"Public Policies as to Municipal Utilities"...."Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science $1.00
Papers and discussion by experts in the theory and practice of municipal utilities.

Ripley, William J....."Railroads: Finance and Organization".....Longmans, $3.00
"A contribution of great public value to economic and financial history."—Engineering News.

Sorel, Georges....."Reflections on Violence" (1914).....Huebsch, $2.25
A book related to syndicalism somewhat as Marx's "Capital" is to orthodox socialism.

Stockton, Charles H....."Outlines of International Law"....Allen & Unwin, 10s. 6d.
"A timely and up-to-date text-book of international law by a retired rear-admiral of the U.S. navy."—Library Association Record.

Stockton, Richard J....."Peace Insurance".....McClelland (McClurg), $1.00
That the best insurance for peace is preparedness for war is the author's main contention.

Toulmin, Harry A., Jr...."The City Manager: A New Profession" (National Municipal League Series) .....Appleton, $1.50
Tuttle, Florence G...."The Awakening of Woman: Suggestions from the Psychic Side of Feminism" .....Abingdon Press, $1.00
"One of the clearest expositions of feminism."—Boston Transcript.

Usher, Roland G...."Pan-Americanism: A Forecast of the Inevitable Clash Between the United States and Europe's Victor".....Copp (Century), $2.00
An important book.

Walker, John B...."America Fallen! The Sequel to the European War".....
Briggs (Dodd), 75c.
How the Germans could conquer the United States in a few days.

Withers, Hartley....."War and Lombard Street"....Smith, Elder (Dutton), 3s. 6d.
A timely account of international trade and finance under war conditions.

370. EDUCATION

Adams, John....."Making the Most of One's Mind"....Musson (Doran), $1.00
Burgenstein, Leo....."School Hygiene".....Stokes, $1.00
Campagnac, E. T....."Studies in the Theory of Education".....
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), $1.00
Cass, Alice Hazen....."Practical Programs for Women's Clubs".....
McClelland (McClurg), 75c.
Curtis, Elnora W....."Dramatic Instinct in Education".....Houghton, $1.00
Curtis, Henry S....."Education Through Play".....Macmillan, $1.50
"A suggestive book for all teachers and taxpayers."—A.L.A. Book List.

Curtis, Henry S....."The Practical Conduct of Play".....Macmillan, $1.25
Davidson, Percy E...."Recapitulation Theory and Human Infancy".....
New York: Columbia Univ., Teachers' College, $1.00
An examination of the theory that the child in its development repeats the history of the race.

Dearle, N. B.... "Industrial Training, with Special Reference to the Conditions Prevailing in London" .....King, 10s. 6d.
Fairchild, A. H. R.....The Teaching of Poetry in the High School (Riverside Educational Monographs) .....Briggs (Houghton), 60c.
Hillyer, Virgil M....."Child Training".....Century, $1.60
Kennedy, Joseph....."Rural Life and the Rural School"....American Book Co., 80c.
Leach, Arthur Francis...."Schools of Mediæval England".....Macmillan, $2.00
Highly favourable reviews.

Lee, Joseph....."Play in Education".....Macmillan, $1.50
Monroe, Paul, ed...."Principles of Secondary Education" (Text-book Series in Education) (1914) .....Macmillan, $1.90
Signed articles by a number of specialists.

Parker, Samuel C...."Methods of Teaching in the High Schools".....Ginn, $1.50
Sharpless, Isaac....."The American College".....Musson (Doubleday), 60c.
Stout, John E...."The High School: Its Function, Organization and Administration" (1914) .....Heath, $1.50
Wright, John W...."What the Mother of a Deaf Child Ought to Know"....Stokes, 75c.

500. SCIENCE

Ashby, H. T....."Infant Mortality".....
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), $3.25
Bailey, Liberty Hyde....."Plant-breeding." New ed., revised by A. W. Gilbert (Rural Science Series) .....Macmillan, $2.00
Brownlee, Raymond B., and others...."Chemistry of Common Things"....Allyn, $1.50
Bruce, Henry Addington...."Sleep and Sleeplessness" (Mind and Body Series). Little, $1.00
The nature of sleep and the phenomena connected therewith.

Burroughs, John....."Breath of Life".....Houghton, $1.15
"Most of the chapters are varations on a single theme—the mystery and the miracle of vitality."

Cannon, Walter B.."Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear and Rage"..Appleton, $2.00
Based on investigations in the Harvard physiological laboratory.

Coley, May...."Wild Flower Preservation: A Collector's Guide"..Briggs (Stokes), $1.35
An American edition of a good English work.

Conklin, Edwin G...."Heredity and Environment in the Development of Man." Princeton Univ. Press, $2.00
Coriat, Isador H....."Meaning of Dreams" (Mind and Health Series)....Little, $1.00
A study of the nature of dreams, and their relation to nervous diseases.

Cornish, Vaughan....."Waves of Sand and Snow and the Eddies which Make Them" (1914) .....Unwin (Open Court Pub. Co.), 10s.
Coulter, John M..."Evolution of Sex in Plants" (Science Series).....
Univ. of Chicago Press, $1.00
Coulter, John M....."Fundamentals of Plant-Breeding" (1914).....Appleton, $1.50
Ealand, C. A....."Insects and Man".....Century, $3.50
"An introduction to economic entomology, giving an account of the more important insects harmful or beneficial to man."

Eddington, Arthur S...."Stellar Movements and the Structure of the Universe" (Macmillan's Science Monographs) .....Macmillan, $1.60
Reviewed with high commendation in Athenæum, Spectator, and similar journals.

Fabre, Jean Henri....."Bramble-bees and Others".....McClelland (Dodd), $1.50
A companion volume to "Mason-bees" (1914).

Gage, Simon H., and Henry P...."Optic Projection".....Comstock Pub. Co., $3.00
Reviews very favourable.

Gregory, John W....."Geology of To-day"....Seeley, Service (Lippincott), 5c.
Hewitt, Charles G...."The House-Fly: Its Structure, Habits, Development, Relation to Disease, and Control" (Cambridge Zoological Series).....
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), $4.50
Most favourably reviewed as a masterly treatment.

Holland, W. J...."The Butterfly Guide: A Handy Pocket Guide to Canadian and American Butterflies .....Musson, $1.00
Uniform with "Pocket Nature Guides."

Iddings, Joseph....."Problem of Volcanism".....Yale Univ., $5.00
A study of the problem and the phenomena of volcanic action by an authority.

Job, Herbert K....."The Propagation of Wild Birds"....Musson (Doubleday), $2.00
Levy, S. I...."The Rare Earths, Their Occurrence, Chemistry and Technology"..
Longmans, $3.00
More, Louis T....."Limitations of Science".....McClelland (Holt), $1.50
Parker, George H...."Biology and Social Problems" (William Brewster Clark Memorial Lectures) (1914) .....Houghton, $1.10
Parsons, J. Herbert...."Introduction to the Study of Colour Vision" (Cambridge Psychological Library) .....Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), Putnam, $3.75
Reed, Chester A....."The Canadian Bird Book".....Musson, $3.00
A compehensive book with more than 1000 illustrations.

Richardson, Owen W...."Electron Theory of Matter" (Cambridge Physical Series) .....Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), $5.40
Sharp, Dallas Lore....."The Whole Year Round".....Houghton, $2.00
The four volumes, Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter, combined. A charming volume.
Thomson, John A....."The Wonder of Life" (1914).....Melrose (Holt), 12s. 6d.
Velvin, Ellen....."From Jungle to Zoo"....Stanley Paul (Moffatt), 6s.

600. USEFUL ARTS

Allen, Lucy G....."Table Service".....Little, $1.25
Backert, A. O., ed....."A B C of Iron and Steel".....Penton Pub. Co., $5.00
An exposition of the primary processes involved in the conversion of iron ore with finished forms.

Baker, Alfred...."Pitman's Practical Journalism: Introduction to Every Description of Literary Effort in Association" .....Pitman, 2s. 6d.
Balls, W. L...."The Development and Properties of Cotton"..Macmillan (Black), $1.75
Brewster, Edwin Tenny, and Brewster, Lilian.."Nutrition of a Household"....
Houghton, $1.00
A non-technical treatment of foods, food-values, etc.

Burrows, H. L....."English Industry and Trade"....Macmillan (Black), 50c.

Calkins, Ernest E....."The Business of Advertising".....Appleton, $2.00
Entirely re-written edition of "Modern Advertising" of ten years ago. An exceedingly good study of the subject.

Comstock, Sarah....."Mothercraft".....McClelland (Hearst), $1.00
Conklin, Charles D...."Structural Steel Drafting and Elementary Design"..Wiley, $2.50
Cosgrove, John J....."Sanitary Refrigeration and Ice-making".....
Standard Sanitary Mnfg. Co., $3.00
Croft, Terrell W....."The Wiring of Finished Buildings".....McGraw-Hill, $2.00
Daniels, Frances E....."Operation of Sewage Disposal Plants".....
New York: *Municipal Journal*, 50 Union Square, $1.50
Very favourably reviewed by engineering journals.

Fleming, Burton P....."Practical Irrigation and Pumping".....Wiley, $2.00

Fortier, Samuel...."The Use of Water in Irrigation" (Agricultural Engineering Series) .....McGraw-Hill, $2.00

Fowler, Nathaniel Clark, Jr....."How to Sell".....McClurg, $1.00

A very practical and suggestive treatment of salesmanship.

Franks, Thetta Q....."Efficiency in the Household"....Musson (Doubleday), $1.50

Glaister, John, and Logan, David G...."Gas-poisoning in Mining and Other Industries" (1914) .....Edinburgh: Livingstone, 10s. 6d.

Grahame-White, Claude, and Harper, Harry...."Aircraft in the Great War: A Record and Study" .....McClurg, $2.00

Greer, Edith...."Food: What It Is and Does" (School, Home and Community Series) .....Ginn, $1.00

A text-book for elementary school use on food, diet and nutrition.

Hislam, Percival....."The Story of the Sub-Marine".....Laurie, 7s. 6d.

Hitching, Wilena, and Lutes, Della T.."Baby Clothing" (1914).....
McClelland (Stokes), $1.00

Jennings, Arthur S....."Commercial Paints and Painting" (1914)....Constable, 6s.

Keith, Walter J....."The Building of It".....Musson (Doubleday), $1.00

A practical book for one planning a house.

Klickmann, Flora, ed...."The Cult of the Needle" (Home Art Series)....Stokes, 60c.

Chiefly the decorative forms of needlework.

Knoeppel, Charles E...."Installing Efficiency Methods" (Works Management Library).....New York: *Engineering* Magazine, $3.00

La Motte, Ellen N...."The Tuberculosis Nurse: Her Function and Her Qualifications" .....Putnam, $1.50

Larned, Linda (Hull)....."One Hundred Luncheon Dishes".....Scribner, 50c.

Lewis, Elias St. E....."Getting the Most Out of Business".....
New York: Ronald Press, $2.00

An examination of the causes of success and failure in business, with many biographical examples and pointed suggestions.

Mahin, John L....."Advertising: Selling the Consumer"..Musson (Doubleday), $2.00

Very favourably reviewed. Good bibliography.

Neystrom, Paul H.."Retail Selling and Store Management"..Musson (Appleton), $1.50

A practical and suggestive work that should be of great value to merchant and employee.

Rathbun, John B....."Motion-picture Making and Operating" .....Laurie, 6s.

Rideal, Samuel, and Eric K...."Water Supplies: A Handbook for the Use of Local and Municipal Authorities" .....Appleton, $2.50

Riley, William A., and Johannsen, Oskar A.."Handbook of Medical Entomology"
Comstock, $2.00

"A very useful book of information and reference in connection with human pests and parasites."—Nation.

Rion, Hanna....."Painless Childbirth in Twilight Sleep".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Laurie), $2.00

Romance of Realty Series.....Copp, Clark (Jack), $1.25 each

"Modern Inventions," V. E. Johnson; "Electricity," W. H. McCormick; "Engineering," Gordon Knox.

Searle, Alfred B...."Bricks and Artificial Stones of Non-plastic Materials: Their Manufacture and Uses" .....Churchill, 8s. 6d.

Taylor, Charles K...."The Physical Examination and Training of Children" (1914) .....Winston, $1.00

"A practical book in plain, non-technical English, but scientifically sound."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Thomas, H. H....."Gardening for Amateurs".....Cassell, $3.00

Thompson, Frank V...."Commercial Education in Public Secondary Schools" (School Efficiency Series) .....World Book Co., $1.50

Timmins, Reginald S....."Modern Horse Management".....Cassell, $4.00

A complete study of the horse and the best methods of horsemanship by an expert. Lieut. Timmins, Royal Canadian Dragoons. A handsome volume that ought to be of value to everyone who has anything to do with horses.

Tipper, Harry....."The New Business"....Musson (Doubleday), $2.00

Tipper, Harry, and others...."Advertising: Its Principles and Practice"..... New York: Ronald Press, $4.00

Todd, John A....."The World's Cotton Crops".....Macmillan (Black), $3.00

Tracy, Marguerite, and Boyd, Mary B.."Painless Childbirth".....Stokes, $1.50

Ver Beck, Hanna...."The Truth About Twilight Sleep"...McClelland (McBride), $1.50

A favourable opinion by one who investigated the matter in European countries.

Williams, Henry S....."Twilight Sleep" (1914).....Musson (Harper), 75c.

"A favourable, but restrained account of the methods and results of twilight sleep."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Weiss, Howard F....."Preservation of Structural Timber".....McGraw, $3.00

Wetenhall, Louise....."Practical Laundry Work".....Pitman, 2s. 6d.

Wheeler, Marianna....."Before the Baby Comes".....Musson (Harper), $1.00

Full of practical suggestions.

630. AGRICULTURE

Anderson, Frederick Irving...."Electricity for the Farm".....Macmillan, $1.25

Bailey, Liberty Hyde...."Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture" (6 vols.) Covers F to K. Vol. 3 .....Macmillan, $6.00

Bailey, Liberty H....."The Principles of Fruit-growing".....Macmillan, $1.75

Twentieth edition thoroughly re-written, revised and enlarged.

Brown, Edward....."Poultry Husbandry".....Longmans, $2.40

Clarkson, Ralph P...."Practical Talks on Farm Engineering"..... Musson (Doubleday), $1.00

The author is Professor in Engineering Department of Acadia College, Nova Scotia, and is a well-known expert.

Cromwell, Arthur D....."Agriculture and Life".....Lippincott, $1.50

Designed for the guidance of teachers of agriculture in rural schools, but interesting to a much wider circle.

Elliot, Burton....."Farm Power Cyclopedia"....Briggs (Shrewsbury), $1.00

Fortier, Samuel...."The Use of Water in Irrigation" (Agricultural Engineering Series) .....McGraw, $2.00

Essentially a book for irrigation farmers and students of irrigation farming.

Harper, Merritt W....."Breeding of Farm Animals" (1914).....Judd, $1.50

Author is Professor of Animal Husbandry in the New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University.

Hunt, Thomas F., and Burkett, Chas. W...."Farm Animals: Covering the General Field of Animal Husbandry" (1914) .....Judd, $1.50

A comprehensive treatment in non-technical style, intended to meet the needs of younger people who wish to study the subject. Profusely illustrated. A companion volume to the same authors' "Soils and Crops." (Judd. $1.50.)

Poe, Clarence....."How Farmers Co-operate and Double Profits".....Judd, $1.50

First-hand reports on leading forms of rural co-operation in Europe and America.

Rockwell, Frederick F....."Key to the Land".....Musson (Harper), $1.00

Tells in a story form how a city man, his wife and two children, went on a run-down farm near an Eastern city and made it pay.

Thorpe, Francis N...."The American Fruit Farm: Its Selection and Management for Profit and for Pleasure" .....Putnam, $2.50

Waugh, Frank A...."Rural Improvement: The Principles of Civic Art Applied to Rural Conditions, including Village Improvement and the Betterment of the Open Country" (1914) .....Judd, $1.25

Wiley, Harvey W...."The Lure of the Land: Farming after Fifty".....Century, $1.40
A book for the city man who thinks of farming, dispelling certain illusions and furnishing expert counsel on many topics.

Woll, Fritz W...."Productive Feeding of Farm Animals" (Lippincott's Farm Manuals) .....Lippincott, $1.50

Wortley, E. J...."Poultry Diseases: Causes, Symptoms and Treatment"....Judd, 75c.

700. FINE ARTS

Barnes, James....."Forty Years on the Stage" (1914).....Dutton, $3.50
A gossipy review by an old actor.

Beard, Lina, and Adelia Belle...."On the Trail: An Outdoor Book for Girls" Scribner, $1.25

Blakely, Ruth, comp...."Indoor Games for Awkward Moments".....Hearst, $1.00

Brown, G. Baldwin....."The Arts in Early England"....Murray (Dutton), Vols. I and II, 16s. each; vols. III. and IV, 21s. each.

Bryant, Lorinda M....."What Pictures to See in America"..... Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), $2.00

Burns, James....."How to Play Tennis".....Musson (Outing), 70c.

Cadbury, George Jr....."Town Planning".....Longmans, $2.25
Practical treatise, with special reference to the Birmingham schemes.

Carlton, W. H...."Spaniels: Their Breaking for Sport and Field Trials"..Cox, 3s. 6d.

Cheley, Frank H., and Baker, G. C.."Camp and Outing Activities"..... Association Press, $1.50
A useful handbook for summer camps, dealing especially with recreation features.

Cheney, Sheldon....."The New Movement in the Theatre" (1914).....Kennedy, $2.00

Corsan, George H....."At Home in the Water" (1914)....Association Press, $1.00
Revised edition, improved, new records added.

Cox, J. Charles ..... "The English Parish Church" ..... Batsford, 7s. 6d.

Edwards, Richard Henry...."Popular Amusements" (Studies in American Social Conditions) .....Association Press, $1.00
Part I, Conditions as they are. Part II, The duties and responsibilities of communities and what might be done. A helpful and suggestive book, and very timely.

Frazer, Perry D....."Fishing Tackle" (Outing Handbooks) (1914)..... Musson (Outing Co.), 70c.

"Great Pictures by Great Painters," Vol 2.....Cassell, $5.00
Another fine volume of masterpieces, reproduced in colour.

Havell, E. B....."The Ancient and Mediaeval Architecture of India: A Study of Indo-Aryan Civilization" .....Murray, 30s.

Holme, C. Geoffrey, and Halton, Ernest G., eds...."Modern Book Illustrators and Their Work" (1914) .....Lane, 7s. 6d.

Ingpen, Roger....."The Glory of Belgium"....Hodder & Stoughton, $5.00
A beautiful volume of the architecture of Belgium.

King, Louisa T....."The Well-considered Garden".....Scribner, $2.00
Colour and mass are main considerations throughout the book.

Lasker, Edward....."Chess Strategy".....Bell, 5s.
Translation of second edition, enlarged.

"Lee's Guide to the Game of Draughts (Checkers)." Revised and enlarged, by J. W. Dawson .....Musson, 50c.

McAlpin, Colin....."Hermaia: A Study in Comparative Esthetics".....Dent, $3.25

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy...."How to Produce Children's Plays"..... McClelland (Holt), $1.20

McLoughlin, Maurice E....."Tennis as I Play It".....Musson (Doran), $2.00
Author was National Tennis Champion (U.S.) for 1912 and 1913.

McMahon, John Robert....."The House that Junk Built".....Duffield, $1.25
A city man, living in the near-by country, builds himself a house, largely from second-hand material.

Menpes, Mortimer....."Earl Roberts; Earl Kitchener, Portraits".....
Macmillan (Black), framed, $1.50 each
Twenty by twenty-five inches, tinted portraits, on white paper mounts. Very suitable for reading-room walls.

Miller, Warren H...."Camp Craft: Modern Practice and Equipment"..Scribner, $1.50
Parsons, Samuel...."The Art of Landscape Architecture: Its Development and Its Application to Modern Gardening".....Putnam, $3.00
Pratt, Helen M....."Westminster Abbey" (1914), 2 vols.....Duffield, $4.50
Rexford, Eben E....."A B C of Gardening".....Musson (Harper), 50c.
"Royal Academy Pictures and Sculpture, 1915".....Cassell, $1.50
Smith, F. Hopkinson....."Outdoor Sketching".....Scribner, $1.00
Four talks on Composition, Mass, Water-colours, Charcoal.

Staunton, Howard....."Chess-Players' Handbook".....Bell, 6s.
Revised edition by E. H. Bermingham.

Tapper, Thomas, and Goetschins, Percy...."An Illustrated History of Music"
Murray (Scribner), 7s. 6d.
Thomas, H. H....."The Book of Hardy Flowers".....Cassell, $3.00
Waugh, Frank A....."Rural Improvement".....Judd, $1.25
Wilkinson, Charles W....."Well-known Piano Solos".....Reeves (Scribner), 50c.
"Short talks on how to understand and express the meaning of 110 favourite piano solos. Attractive and useful to young piano students."—A.L.A. Booklist.

800. LITERATURE

Bell, Arthur F....."Leaders of English Literature".....Bell, 2s.
Brief biographical studies from Chaucer to the nineteenth century.

Berdan, John M., ed....."Modern Essays".....Macmillan, $1.25
Thirty-three modern essays, each selected as illustrating some principle of construction. Brief rhetorical introductions.

Braithwaite, William S. B., comp...."Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1914"
Cambridge, Mass.: 27 Ellsworth Ave., the Author, $1.50
"A valuable year book of American poetry."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Chandler, Frank W....."Aspects of Modern Drama" (1914).....Macmillan, $2.00
Cruickshank, Julia...."Whirlpool Heights: The Dream House on the Niagara River".....Oxford Univ. Press (Allen and Unwin), $1.35
Dickinson, G. Lowes....."Appearances".....Dent, $1.35
Essays of impressions and reflections from travel in America, India, China, Japan. Thoughtful, even if opinionative. Sir Robert Ball's impressions of America and Americans in his biography just published are in decided contrast to these opinions.

Dickinson, Thomas H., ed...."Chief Contemporary Dramatists".....Houghton, $2.75
Twenty representative modern plays of Galsworthy, Jones, Yeats, Fitch, Sudermann, Brieux, Björnson, Tchekhor, and others.

Elton, Oliver....."Poetic Romances After 1850"....Oxford Univ. Press, 1s.
Study of narrative poems of Tennyson, Swinburne, Rossetti, Morris, and others.

"English History in Contemporary Poetry".....Bell, 1s. each
I, Fourteenth Century; II, Fifteenth Century; III, 1489-1588; IV, 1588-1688; V, 1689-1789.

Ford, Robert...."Thistledown" (a book of Scotch humour, character, etc.).....
Oxford Univ. Press, $1.50
A new edition.

Falls, Cyril....."Rudyard Kipling: A Critical Study".....Secker, 7s. 6d.
Most favourably reviewed in Bookman.

Gardiner, A. G....."Pillars of Society" (1914).....Musson (Dodd), $2.00
Glover, T. R....."Poets and Puritans".....Scribner, $2.25
A charming series of essays.

Goggin, S. E., and Weekes, A. R...."An Anthology of English Prose".....
Univ. Tutorial Press, 2s. 6d.
Gray, William Forbes...."Poets Laureate of England" (1914).....Dutton, $2.50
Readable and concise studies of the sixteen poets laureate of England.

Gregory, Allene...."The French Revolution and the English Novel"....Putnam, $1.75
Hale, Edward Everett, Jr., and Dawson, F. T., eds...."Elements of the Short Story".....McClelland (Holt), 50c.
A few standard short stories, with analyses and notes.

Haultain, Arnold....."Of Walks and Walking Tours: An Attempt to Find a Philosophy and a Creed".....Laurie, 5s.
Huneker, James G....."The New Cosmopolis".....Laurie (Scribner), 6s.
Essays, some on foreign cities, and especially on New York.

Ingram, John H....."Marlowe and His Poetry".....Harrap, 1s.
Jones, Henry Arthur....."The Theatre of Ideas".....Musson (Doran), $1.00
Essays (in form of burlesque narrative) on the drama, and three plays.

Kellner, Leon....."American Literature"....Musson (Doubleday), 60c.
An interesting review of American literature by a German student of literature.

Kidson, Frank, and Neal, Mary...."English Folk-Song and Dance".....
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), 90c.
Kittredge, George L...."Chaucer and His Poetry: Lectures delivered in 1914 on the Percy Turnbull memorial foundation in the Johns Hopkins University."
Harvard Univ. Press, $1.25
Le Gallienne, Richard...."Vanishing Roads, and other Esseys".....Putnam, $1.50
Livingstone, Richard W...."The Greek Genius and Its Meaning to Us," 2nd ed.
Oxford Univ. Press, 6s.
Mackenzie, A. S....."The Evolution of Literature; A Manual of Comparative Literature".....Crowell, $1.50
The second edition of a scholarly study of the development of literary forms from primitive conditions to present. Social and racial factors are carefully noted.

Matthews, Brander, ed...."The Oxford Book of American Essays" (1914).....
Oxford Univ. Press, $1.25
Thirty-two representative American essays.

Macrae, David...."National Humour: Scottish, English, Irish, Welsh, Cockney, American".....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.50
Nicoll, Sir W. Robertson...."Letters in Life—by Claudius Clear," "The Day Book of Claudius Clear".....Hodder & Stoughton, 35c.
Letters of Claudius Clear, reprinted from "The British Weekly." Thoughtful, readable studies on many topics, social, literary, religious, etc.

Paterson, W. P., ed....."German Culture".....Copp, Clark (Jack), $1.25
A series of studies by British scholars, of German contributions to knowledge, art, literature and life. An important and informing work.

Peterson, W....."Canadian Essays and Addresses".....Longmans, $3.50
Thoughtful studies by the Principal of McGill University.

Powys, John Cowper....."Visions and Revisions".....
N.Y.: G. A. Shaw, 1735 Grand Central Terminal, $2.00
Essays, chiefly on great authors, in an ecstatic style.

Roy, Basanta Koomer...."Rabindranath Tagore: The Man and His Poetry"..
Dodd, $1.25
The author is a fellow-countryman of the Hindu poet.

Rhys, Ernest, comp...."Anthology of British Historical Speeches and Ovations" (Everyman's Library) .....Dent, 30c.

Spence, Lewis....."The Myths of Ancient Egypt" (Myths Series).....Harrap, 7s. 6d.

Steenstrup, Johannes, C. H. R...."The Mediæval Popular Ballad" 1914)....Ginn, $1.75

Translation of a scholarly work of a Danish scholar (pub. in Denmark 1891).

Tchekov, Anton....."The Steppe, and other Stories"..... Oxford Univ. Press (Heinemann), $2.00

Studies in Russian peasant life and in nature by a Russian writer of great vogue.

Vizetelly, Francis H...."Essentials of English Speech and Literature....Funk, $1.50

Very favourable reviews.

Walker, Hugh...."The English Essay and Essayists" (Channels of English Literature) .....Dent, $1.50

A very thorough and readable study of the English essay in "The Channels of English Literature" Series.

Winter, William....."Shakespeare on the Stage: Second Series".....Moffatt, $3.00

Includes "Twelfth Night," "Romeo and Juliet," "As You Like It," "King Lear," "The Taming of the Shrew," "Julius Caesar."

Wynne, Arnold....."The Growth of the English Drama" (1914)..... Oxford Univ. Press, 3s. 6d.

Compact, clear and scholarly. Introduction to the story of English drama.

POETRY AND DRAMA

Andreiev, Leonidas ...."The Life of Man: A Play in Five Acts" ..... Oxford Univ. Press (Allen & Unwin), 75c.

A very successful Russian drama, after the type of the old moralities, e.g., "Everyman."

Brooke, Rupert...."1914, and Other Poems"..Toronto: Dent (Sidgwick & Jackson), 75c.

Unquestionably one of the finest of the later poets. A pathetic interest attaches to these poems, as their author has just laid down his life for his country.

Brown, Alice....."Children of Earth: A Play of New England"....Macmillan, $1.25

Browning, Robert, and Elizabeth Barrett...."New Poems" (1914)....Smith, Elder, 5s.

Twelve hitherto unpublished poems by Robert Browning and six by his wife. Seventeen poems by Browning, hitherto accessible only in the Centenary edition, or other limited editions.

Dix, Beulah Marie....."Across the Border".....McClelland (Holt), 80c.

A play of the present war, or any war.

Goodchild, George, ed....."Battle Poems and Verses: A War Anthology"..... McClelland (Hearst), $1.00

Partly verses inspired by present war and partly standard British and American verse.

Graves, Arnold T....."The Long Retreat, and Other Doggerel".....Murray, 1s.

A rhymed story of the Long Retreat, which has been favourably reviewed.

Halliday, Wilfrid J....."Pro Patria".....Dent, 75c.

An excellent anthology of patriotic verse, ranging from the old ballads to the modern poets.

Holmes, W. Kersley...."Ballads of Field and Billet"....Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1s. 6d.

Personal experiences of soldiering, in a series of spirited poems. "The cleverest, pleasantest and most intimate collection of soldier-poems that the war has given us yet."—Bookman.

Kabir....."Songs of Kabir" (1914).....Macmillan, $1.25

Selections from the poems of a Hindu mystic of the fifteenth century, translated by Rabindranath Tagore.

Lütkenhaus, Mrs. Anna May, ed....."Plays for School Children".....Century, $1.25

Twenty plays and pageants presented by one of the New York public schools.

Norwood, Robert W. ..... "His Lady of the Sonnets" .... Sherman, French, $1.00
A new Canadian poet. This volume is most favourably reviewed in Canadian papers.

Noyes, Alfred.."Rada: A Belgian Christmas Eve"..Copp, Clark (Methuen-Stokes), $1.00
A one-act tragedy of the present war. A Belgian mother shoots herself and her child to save the child from drunken German soldiers.

Phillips, Stephen....."Armageddon: A Modern Epic Drama".....Lane, 2s. 6d.

Rice, Cale Young....."Collected Plays and Poems," 2 vols.....Doubleday, $3.00

Seaman, Owen....."War-Time Verses".....Constable, 1s.
Excellent verses and full of patriotic fervor.

Stephens, James....."Songs from the Clay".....Macmillan, $1.00

Verhaeren Emile....."Poems"..Oxford Univ. Press (Constable), $1.25
A selection from the work of one of the leading Belgian poets. A very timely book.

Wentworth, Marion Jean....."War Brides".....Century, 50c.
A one-act tragedy played during past year.

900. HISTORY

Abell, Francis...."Prisoners of War in Britain; 1756 to 1815; A Record of Their Lives, Their Romance and Their Sufferings" (1914).....Oxford Univ. Press, 15s.

Alexinsky, Gregor....."Modern Russia" (Modern World Series).....
Unwin (Scribner), 5s.
Reprint of last year's edition at less than half price.

Ashley, Roscoe L....."Ancient Civilization".....Macmillan, $1.20
A new text-book for secondary schools.

Bax, Ernest B....."German Culture Past and Present"..Allen and Unwin, 4s. 6d.
Covers from Reformation to present.

Brinkley, Frank...."History of the Japanese People from the Earliest Times to the End of the Meiji Era".....Encyclopedia Britannica, $3.50
Favourably reviewed as an authoritative history of high merit.

Churchward, Albert....."The Arcana of Freemasonry".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Allen & Unwin), $2.50
A scholarly history of the craft.

Cotterill, H. B....."Mediaeval Italy" (305-1313) (Great Nations Series)..Harrap, 7s. 6d.

Cheesman, George L...."The Auxilia of the Roman Imperial Army".....
Clarendon Press, 5s.

Church, Leslie F....."The Story of Alsace-Lorraine".....Kelly, 1s.

Cramb, J. A....."Origins and Destiny of Imperial Britain".....
Musson (Murray, Dutton), $1.25
Re-issue of a book published at time of Boer War. Musson (Murray), is also issuing a shilling edition of Prof. Cramb's "Germany and England."

Cromer, Lord....."Assas II".....Macmillan, 75c.
A study of the checkmating of Egyptian anti-British intrigue.

Dunbar, Seymour....."History of Travel in America" (4 vols.)..Bobbs-Merrill, $10.00
The development of travel from canoe and dog-sled to present highly-organized systems and the experiences and social changes connected therewith. Reviews very favourable.

Eastman, Charles A...."The Indian To-day: The Past and the Future of the First American".....Musson (Doubleday), 60c.
A careful study by a Sioux Indian.

Eversley, Baron....."The Partitions of Poland"..Oxford Univ. Press (Unwin), $2.50

Finley, J. H....."The French in the Heart of America".....Scribner, $2.50
Lectures delivered at the Sorbonne on the early French explorers.

Foord, Edward, and Home, Gordon...."The Invasions of England".....
Macmillan (Black), 75c.

Francis, R....."The Tower of London".....Harrap, 20s.

Gordon, W. J...."Flags of the World, Past and Present: Their Story and Associations" .....Warne, $2.25

Gross, Charles...."Sources and Literature of English History from the Earliest Times to About 1485," 2nd ed. revised and enlarged.....Longmans, 24s.

Guilland, Antoine....."Modern Germany and Her Historians".....Jarrold, 7s. 6d.

Hall, Ronald A...."Frederick the Great and His Seven Years' War"..... Allen & Unwin, 4s. 6d.

A translation of Frederick's own account of this war.

Harris, Norman D...."Intervention and Colonization in Africa"....Houghton, $2.00

Harrison, Rev. Frederick...."The Main Stream of European History"..Blackie, 1s. 6d.

A simple and clearly written account in 200 pages of European history from the Fall of the Roman Empire, 476 A.D., to the outbreak of the present war, with the idea of showing the long-standing causes of the war.

Haverfield, Francis J...."The Romanization of Roman Britain" (3rd ed.)..... Clarendon Press, 3s. 6d.

Hill, Ninian....."Poland and the Polish Question"....Allen & Unwin, 10s. 6d.

Hocken, T. M...."The Early History of New Zealand" (1914), Wellington, New Zealand: Government Printer.

A series of lectures by an authority.

Jaegar, Oskar....."The Teaching of History"....McClelland (McClurg), $1.00

An exposition by a German of the method of teaching history in the secondary schools of Germany.

Jane, Lionel C....."The Interpretation of History".....Dent, $1.50

"A brilliant philosophic inquiry into the underlying currents of history in general, but studied particularly with reference to Europe."—Library Association Record.

Jones, Edgar R...."Selected Speeches on British Foreign Policy, 1738-1914" (World's Classics) .....Oxford Univ. Press, 35c.

Fifteen British statesmen, from Pitt to Lloyd George. An excellent little book, which should be found in all libraries.

Keyes, Clinton W...."The Rise of the Equites in the Third Century of the Roman Empire" .....Oxford Univ. Press, 3s. 6d.

Lajpat Rai....."The Arya Samaj: An Account of Its Origin, Doctrines and Activities, with a Biographical Sketch of Its Founder" .....Longmans, $1.75

An account of what is said to be the most important contemporary movement in India, a movement both spiritual and social.

Lewin, P. Evans...."The Germans in Africa: Their Aims on the Dark Continent and How They Acquired Their African Colonies" ..... Cassell, $2.50

A masterly study of German colonial policies and activities in Africa. Comprehensive, and based on documents and personal knowledge.

Lipson, E...."An Introduction to the Economic History of England, Vol 1, The Middle Ages".....Macmillan (Black), $2.50

Lucas, Charles P....."The British Empire".....Macmillan, 60c.

"Masterly short survey of the rise and progress of Greater Britain."—Library Association Record.

MacDonnell, John de C...."Belgium, Her Kings, Kingdom and People" (1914).. Long, 15s.

Three editions published in 1914. Based on twelve years' residence in Brussels.

Moorehead, Warren K...."The American Indian in the United States, 1850-1914" (1914) .....Andover Press, $3.75

"Near East From Within" .....Cassell, $4.00

Another of the books of European diplomacy revealing the inner phases of intrigue. Author was a high-placed German official, and the book is an absorbing account of German scheming, especially in Turkey.

O'Donnell, Elliott....."The Irish Abroad".....Pitman, 7s. 6d.

"A record of the achievements of wanderers from Ireland."

Pitt, William...."The War Speeches of William Pitt," ed. by R. Copeland.....
Oxford Univ. Press, 85c.

Priest, George M....."Germany Since 1740".....Ginn, $1.25
Favourably reviewed as a clear and concise historical statement.

Putnam, Ruth...."Alsace and Lorraine from Caesar to Kaiser, 58 B.C. to 1871 A.D." .....Putnam, $1.25
A popular and useful sketch of a difficult bit of history.

"Riverside History of the United States," 4 vols.....Houghton, $1.75 each
I, Becker: Beginnings of the American People; II, Johnson: Union and Democracy; III, Dodd: Expansion and Conflict; IV, Paxson: The New Nation.

Robinson, J. H., and Breasted, J.H...."Outlines of European History," 2 vols...
Ginn, $1.50 each
Readable and scholarly. An excellent work.

Rohrbach, Paul....."German World Policies".....Macmillan, $1.25
Appeared in Germany 1912. Moral and cultural supremacy of Germany rather than military or commercial.

Schwering, Count Axel von...."Berlin Court Under William II".....Cassell, $4.00
The author claims to be an intimate friend of the Kaiser, and the book is an absorbing study of leading Germans and court life. The closing part gives a diary of interviews with the Kaiser in July, August and September of 1914, and gives the Kaiser's own statements of the purpose of the war and the long planning therefor.

"Scotland Forever! Stories of the Scottish Regiments".....Hodder, $1.25

Slocombe, G. E....."Germany" (Nations' Histories)..Copp, Clark (Jack), $1.25

Stone, Gilbert....."Wales" (Great Nations Series).....Harrap, 7s. 6d

Sykes, Percy M....."History of Persia," 2 vols.....Macmillan, $15.00
The only modern history of Persia in English from the earliest times to the constitution of 1906. A work of importance by a recognized authority. —Library Association Record.

Temperley, Harold W...."Frederick the Great and Kaiser Joseph: An Episode of War and Diplomacy in the Eighteenth Century".....Duckworth, 5s.
"A scholarly history of the seizure of Bavaria by Frederick the Great and of the futile efforts of Joseph to secure it for Austria. It is an edifying example of Prussian methods of acquisition."—Library Association Record.

Tickner, F. W....."A Social and Industrial History of England".....Arnold, 3s. 6d.
Intended as text-book for secondary schools but would serve the general reader as an elementary introduction to the subject.

Tower, Charles....."Changing Germany".....Unwin, 7s. 6d.

Trowbridge, W. R. H...."Spies in History, Past and Present"....Allen & Unwin, 15s.

Tucic, Srgjan Pl....."The Slav Nations".....Doran, 50c.

Van Loon, Hendrick W...."Rise of the Dutch Kingdom, 1795-1813".....
Musson (Doubleday), $2.50

Waley, Adolf S....."The Re-making of China".....Dutton, $1.00
The history of modern China from 1898 in concise, readable fashion.

Williams, H. W....."Russia" (Nations' Histories)...Copp, Clark (Jack), $1.25

Wood, Sir Evelyn...."British Battles on Land and Sea," 2 vols.....Cassell, $3.00 each
An authoritative history, by experts, and all carefully revised by Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn Wood, even the illustrations being scrutinized with great care.

Wood, Sir Evelyn....."History of Our Fighting Services".....Cassell, $3.00
A study of the great campaigns and wars of British history and the resultant efficiency of army and navy.

Wrong, George M...."The Fall of Canada: A Chapter in the History of the Seven Years' War" (1914) .....Oxford Univ. Press, $2.00
Based on original documents. Reviews very favourable.

910. GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Austin, Mary....."California" (Black's Colour Series)..Macmillan (Black), $5.00

Bruce, G. J....."Brazil and the Brazilians".....Dodd, $3.00

Du Faur, Freda...."The Conquest of Mount Cook, and Other Climbs: An Account of Four Seasons' Mountaineering on the Southern Alps of New Zealand".... Allen and Unwin, 16s.

"Edmonton: Alberta's Capital City"..Edmonton, Alta.: McDermid Engraving Co., $1.50

A finely executed volume illustrating the City of Edmonton and revealing its wonderful growth in little more than a decade.

Fox, Frank....."Bulgaria" (Black's Colour Series)....Macmillan (Black), $3.00

Garston, Denis....."Friendly Russia".....Unwin (McBride), 3s. 6d.

"Shows a simple, warm-hearted people, rallying with fine patriotism to what is to them a holy war."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Hall, Harry R. H...."Ægean Archæology: An Introduction to the Archæology of Prehistoric Greece".....London: Warner (Putnam), 12s. 6d.

Husback, John....."Russian Realities".....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.50

Hume, George....."Thirty-five Years in Russia" (1914).....Simpkins, 10s. 6d.

Observations and reflections of very considerable value.

Kearton, Cherry, and Barnes, James...."Through Central Africa from East to West".....Cassell, $5.00

A finely illustrated volume of travel from Mombasa on East African Coast to Matadi and Banana on the West Coast. Readable and informing.

Koldeway, Robert....."Excavations at Babylon".....Macmillan, $5.25

Results of excavations at Babylon by the Royal Museum of Berlin and the Deutsche Orient-Gesellschaft, from 1899 to 1912.

Lee, Cuthbert....."With Dr. Grenfell at Labrador" (1914).....Neale, $1.50

Little, Frances Delanoy....."Sketches in Poland".....Melrose (Stokes), 9s.

"Vivid pen and brush pictures by a writer familiar to Poland and saturated with Polish lore. Welcome additions to our scanty literature on Poland, and contains an admirable epitome of Polish history."—Library Association Record.

Mason, Caroline Atwater...."The Spell of Southern Shores, or From Sea to Sea In Italy" (Spell Series).....Page, $2.50

A fine volume, beautifully written and illustrated. Follows author's "The Spell of Italy."

Mawson, Douglas....."The Home of the Blizzard," 2 vols..... Heinemann (Lippincott), 36s.

The story of the Australasian Antarctic Exposition of 1911-1914.

Mills, Enos A....."The Rocky Mountain Wonderland".....Houghton, $1.75

Chiefly about Canada.

Mills, George I...."Argentina" (South American Handbooks); "Chile" (South American Handbooks).....Appleton, $1.50 each

Oswald, Felix....."Alone in the Sleeping Sickness Country".....Dutton, $3.00

Based on travels in British East Africa.

Pulbrook, E. C....."The English Countryside".....Batsford, 6s.

Ramsay, W. M....."The Cities of St. Paul".....Hodder (Doran), $1.50

Reprint at one-half price.

Ray, Guido...."Peaks and Precipices: Scrambles in the Dolomites and Savoy".. Unwin (Dodd), 10s. 6d.

Reeves, W. P. ....."The Long White Cloud" (Ao-Tea-Roa) .... Allen & Unwin, 7s. 6d.

A new and revised edition of this standard book in New Zealand.

Ruxton, George F. A...."In the Old West: As it was in the Days of Kit Carson and the 'Mountain Man'".....Outing, $1.00

Reprint of a story issued first in Blackwood's in 1848. Full of accurate pictures of conditions at that time, and of great interest.

Salmon, Percy R....."The Wonderland of Egypt".....R.T.S., 2s. 6d.

Spurr, F. C....."Five Years Under the Southern Cross".....Cassell, $1.50

A frank volume of impressions of Australian life by a distinguished English clergyman.

Stevenson, Burton E....."The Charm of Ireland".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Murray: Dodd), 10s. 6d.

Stratton, Mary....."Bruges: A Record and an Impression".....Batsford, 5s.

Talbot, D. Amaury...."Woman's Mysteries of a Primitive People".....Cassell, $2.50
An intimate study of primitive mysteries among the women of certain West African tribes.

Thompson, Reginald C....."A Pilgrim's Scrip".....Lane, $3.50
Asiatic Turkey, Northern Africa, the Sudan. Most favourably reviewed.

Vivian, Evelyn C....."Peru" (South American Handbooks).....Appleton, $1.50

Vose, Edward N....."The Spell of Flanders" (Spell Series).....Page, $2.50
An excellent volume in an excellent series.

White, Stewart Edward...."The Re-discovered Country".. Musson (Doubleday), $2.00
A trip into a part of German East Africa hitherto unknown, lying between Lakes Natron and Victoria Nyanza.

Wiener, Leo...."Interpretation of the Russian People"..McClelland (McBride), $1.25
An interesting and valuable study.

Williams, John H....."Yosemite and Its High Sierra".....
Tacoma, Wash.: J. H. Williams, Provident Bldg., $1.50

Willis, Bailey, comp...."Northern Patagonia: Character and Resources".....
Scribner, $6.00

Wood, Ruth Kedzie...."The Tourists' Maritime Provinces....McClelland (Dodd), $1.25

Young, S. Hall....."Alaska Days with John Muir"..Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), $1.00

920. BIOGRAPHY—INDIVIDUAL

"Albert, King of the Belgians, Life of," John De C. Macdonnell.....Stokes, $1.00
A timely biography of a brave King.

Alfred....."Alfred the Great, the Truth-teller; Maker of England"..Putnam, $2.50
Based on original authorities, especially on Alfred's own writings and modern researches.

"Benson, Hugh: Memoirs of a Brother." A. C. Benson.....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
A sympathetic and judicious study of Monseigneur Robert Hugh Benson. "No more sincere or engrossing piece of writing has come from its author's pen."—Dial.

Ball, Sir Robert S...."Reminiscences and Letters." Ed. W. V. Ball....Cassell, $4.00
An authoritative biography of this distinguished astronomer and mathematician, by his son.

Billings....."John Shaw Billings: A Memoir".....Putnam, $2.50
The late Director of the New York Public Library achieved distinction in many directions. His life-story should be an inspiration, especially to younger readers.

Bismarck....."Letters to His Wife from the Seat of War, 1870-1871"..Jarrold, 3s. 6d.
Reveal interesting phases of his character and throw light on various public men of the time.

Bullen....."Recollections: The Reminiscences of the Busy Life of One Who Has Played the Varied Parts of Sailor, Author and Lecturer, Frank T. Bullen"..
Seeley, Service, 10s. 6d.

Cecil....."Life of Robert Cecil, First Earl of Salisbury." Algernon Cecil...Murray, 12s.
The first adequate biography of Queen Elizabeth's statesman.

Cervantes....."Life of Cervantes." Robinson Smith.....Dutton, $1.00

Crosby....."Fanny Crosby's Story of Ninety-four Years".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), $1.00

"Francis Joseph the First of Austria." R. P. Mahaffy. (New and revised ed.)
Duckworth, 2s.

Frederick the Great....."Confessions of Frederick the Great, and the Life of Frederick the Great," by Heinrich von Freitschke .....Putnam, $1.25

The editor of this book, Douglas Sladen, holds the present inhuman policy of Germany originated in the policy and methods of Frederick the Great.

French....."Sir John French: An Authentic Biography." Cecil Chisholm.... McClelland (Jenkin: Stokes), 35c.

Fulton....."Robert Fulton" (True Stories of Great Americans). Alice Sutcliffe .....Macmillan, 50c.

Hale....."Nathan Hale" (True Stories of Great Americans). Mrs. Jean Christie Root .....Macmillan, 50c.

Joffre....."The Life of General Joffre"...Alexander Kahn Stokes, 50c.

Kitchener....."Portrait Biography of Earl Kitchener." Mortimer Menpes... Macmillan (Black), 50c.

Maxim....."Sir Hiram Stevens Maxim. My Life"....McClelland (McBride), $4.50

Napoleon....."Napoleon at Work." Colonel Vachée (1914)..Macmillan (Black), $2.50

"A psychological study of Napoleon and a penetrating analysis of his military methods by a distinguished French strategist."—Library Association Record.

Napoleon....."Napoleon in Exile: St. Helena (1815-1821)".....Stanley Paul, 32s.

Sequel to author's "Napoleon in Exile: Elba," and of very scholarly research. Defends Sir Hudson Lowe.

Pasteur....."Pasteur and After Pasteur." Stephen Paget..Macmillan (Black), $1.25

"Rabindranath Tagore. A Biographical Study." Ernest Rhys.....Macmillan, $1.00

A study of the author's character and literary work rather than a biography.

Roberts....."Portrait Biography of Earl Roberts." Mortimer Menpes..... Macmillan (Black), 50c.

Sladen....."Douglas Sladen: Twenty Years of My Life"..... Oxford Univ. Press (Constable: Dutton), $3.50

Entertaining reminiscences of many famous people and interesting happenings.

Smith....."Captain John Smith (1579-1631)" (True Stories of Great Americans) Macmillan, 50c.

Brief story of one of the first Americans.

Steele....."Samuel B. Steele. Forty Years in Canada"..... McClelland (Jenkins; Dodd), $3.50

Col. Steele's memoirs are full of adventure, on account of his many years with the Royal North-West Mounted Police, as well as his South African and other military experiences.

BIOGRAPHY—COLLECTIVE

Brailsford, Mabel R....."Quaker Women, 1650-1690".....Duckworth, 7s. 6d.

Historical studies of early Quaker women.

Dawbarn, Charles....."Makers of New France"....Mills and Boon (Pott), 10s. 6d.

Seventeen leading figures in French public life.

Gould, Frederick J.."Heroes of Peace," "Victors of Peace"..Musson (Harper), 75c. each

940. THE WAR

Atteridge, A. Hilliard ..... "The First Phase of the Great War" (*Graphic* War Extras, No. 1).....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.50

The "Second Phase" at same price.

Angell, Norman.."Prussianism and Its Destruction"....McClelland (Heinemann), 50c.

Barron, C. W...."The Audacious War: Its Commercial Causes and Financial Aspects. A Business Man's View".....Constable, 5s.

Belloc, Hilaire....."Essays on War".....Constable, 6s.

Belloc, Hilaire...."General Sketch of the European War: The First Phase".... Nelson, $1.50

"A luminous summary of the ostensible and inner causes of the war and of its progress in its earliest stages."—Library Association Record.

Billington, Mary F....."Women's Work in the War".....R.T.S., 3s. 6d.

Buchan, John....."Nelson's History of the War".....Nelson, 35c. each

Monthly volumes, Vol. VI to Neuve Chapelle, and first attempt at Dardanelles.

Buxton, Noel and Charles R...."The War and the Balkans"....Allen & Unwin, 2s. 6d.

The result of personal investigations in the Balkans.

Church, Leslie F...."The Story of Servia: Her Birth, Her Death, Her Resurrection".....Kelly, 1s.

Cook, Theodore A....."Kultur and Catastrophe".....Murray, 1s.

A companion volume to "Kaiser, Krupp and Kultur."

Coudert, Frederic R., and others...."Why Europe Is At War".....Putnam, $1.00

Four addresses at a public meeting in Buffalo, N.Y., in Feb., 1915. "What France is Fighting For," Frederic R. Coudert; "What England is Fighting For," Frederic W. Whitridge; "What Germany is Fighting For," Edmund Von Mach; "Why Japan is in this War," Toyokichi Iyenaga; with "The Point of View of the United States." Francis V. Greene.

Daily Telegraph War Books .....Hodder & Stoughton, 35c. each

New volumes: "The Battle of the Rivers," "A Manual of Military French," "Ypres and After," "The German Fleet."

Dawson, William H....."What is Wrong With Germany?".....Longmans, $1.00

An informing book, with many quotations from German sources.

De Flemalle, Gabriel de Libert...."Fighting with King Albert".....
Hodder & Stoughton, $1.50

The first book on the war by a Belgian officer.

Dicksee, L. R....."Business Methods and the War".....
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), 60c.

D.M.C....."The Irish Nuns at Ypres".....Smith, Elder, 2s. 6d.

"A vivid and impressive narrative of German frightfulness."

Dodd, Mrs. Anna B....."Heroic France".....Poor, $1.00

Favourably reviewed as a study of the French people and the French side of the war.

Eliot, Charles W....."The Road Toward Peace".....Houghton, $1.00

Essays written before and since the opening of the present war. Includes correspondence with Jacob H. Schiff.

Eyewitness (pseud.)....."Narrative of the War, From the Marne to Neuve Chapelle, Sept., 1914, to March, 1915".....Arnold, 2s.

Fayle, C. Ernest....."The Great Settlement".....Murray, 6s.

A survey of the problems that may arise at the close of the war.

Gauss, Christian...."The German Emperor as Shown in His Public Utterances"
McClelland (Scribner), $1.25

Selections from the Kaiser's speeches, from his accession, 1888, to August 6, 1914, with notes.

"German Proclamations in Belgium" (in French).....Allen & Unwin, 2s.

German proclamations, chiefly in Brussels, between August 20, 1914, and January 25, 1915.

German War Books: Being "The Usages of War on Land." Issued by the Great General Staff of the German Army, tr. by J. H. Morgan.....
McClelland (Murray; McBride), 75c.

"Germany's Naval Plan Against Great Britain and the United States"....Hodder, 35c.

Gibbs, Philip....."The Soul of the War".....Heinemann, 7s. 6d.

Graham, Stephen...."Russia and the World: A Study of the War and a Statement of World Problems that now Confront Russia and Great Britain"..
Macmillan, $2.00

"No other book will give the reading Englishman so clear and sane an idea of what Russia and the Russian alliance really means to both sides. To read this book is both a duty and a delight. It is Russia's finest interpreter at his strongest and best."—Bookman.

Graves, Armgaard Karl...."The Secrets of the Hohenzollerns".....
McClelland (McBride), $1.50

Hueffer, Ford Madox....."When Blood is Their Argument: An Analysis of Prussian Culture" .....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.00

An examination of the Prussianization of Germany. The main contention is that Germany since 1870 has contributed nothing to the world's culture, and little of value to its learning.

Hurgronje, C. S....."Holy War, 'Made in Germany'".....Putnam, 75c.

Hutton, Edward....."Attila and His Huns".....Constable, 6s.

Kauffman, Reginald Wright...."In a Moment of Time: Things Seen on the Bread-line of Belgium" .....McClelland (Moffat), $1.00

Kylie, Edward...."Who Caused the War? A Study of the Diplomatic Negotiations Leading to the War".....Oxford Univ. Press, 10c.

A concise and cogent statement.

Mackenzie, Donald A...."Heroes and Heroic Deeds of the Great War"....Blackie, 1s.

*

Written for younger readers, but capital reading for any one.

Magnus, Laurie....."The Third Great War, 1914-1915".....
Putnam (Bristol: Arrowsmith), $1.00

"A dispassionate, scholarly survey of the main historical events leading up to the present war."—A.L.A. Booklist.

"Map Book of the Worldwide War; 56 maps and a diary of the war to May 31, 1915" .....Nelson, 25c.

*

A valuable, handy reference book.

Mitchell, P. C....."Evolution and the War"...Murray (Dutton), 2s. 6d.

Muirhead, J. H....."German Philosophy in Relation to the War"....Murray, 2s. 6d.

McCase, Joseph....."Treitschke and the Great War"....Briggs (Unwin), 75c.

"Nelson's Portfolio of War Pictures" .....Nelson, $3.50

Monthly issues bound in one volume.

O'Neill, Elizabeth....."The War, 1914-1915".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 50c.

Continuing "The War, 1914," an admirable book for boys and girls.

O'Neill, H. C....."A History of the War" (several volumes).....
Copp, Clark (Jack), 50c. a volume

Oman, John...."The War and Its Issues: An Attempt at a Christian Judgment"
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), 1915, 90c.

A thoughtful study of moral, political, and religious phases and issues of the present war.

Palmer, Frederick....."Personal Phases of the War".....Murray, 6s.

Parker, Sir Gilbert...."The World in the Crucible: An Account of the Origins and Conduct of the Great War".....McClelland (Murray; Dodd), $1.50

*

A thorough study of the causes of the war and the development of Germany's war policy for the past forty years. An excellent book.

Perris, G. H....."The Campaign of 1914 in France and Belgium".....
Hodder & Stoughton, $3.00

Roosevelt, Theodore....."America and the World War".....
McLeod & Allen (Scribner), 75c.

Plea for U.S. preparedness for war and condemnation of "timid and spiritless neutrality" and of the pacifists.

Rose, John Holland....."The Origins of the War".....
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), 75c.

A study of Anglo-Saxon relations since 1871 with the purpose of tracing out the causes that led to the war and noting how the war might have been averted. The author believes that international law and the Hague Tribunal will have greater force than ever after the war is over. Commended by reviews as history of first order.

Sarolea, Charles....."How Belgium Saved Europe"..Heinemann (Lippincott), 2s. 6d.

*

An important book by a Belgian of authority.

Sellers, W. E....."With Our Fighting Men".....R.T.S., 12s. 6d.

Shipley, A. E....."The Minor Horrors of the War".....Smith, Elder, 2s.

Insects and other pests.

"Sixty American Opinions on the War".....Oxford Univ. Press (Unwin), 35c.

*

Souttar, H. S....."A Surgeon in Belgium".....Arnold (N.Y.: Longmans), 8s. 6d.

Author was surgeon-in-chief to the Belgian Field Hospital for the first three months of the war. Most favourably reviewed.

"*The Times* Documentary History of the War".....Hodder & Stoughton.

To appear in a number of volumes at $3.50 each.

"The Way of the Red Cross".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.00

All profits to be given to the Red Cross funds.

Thornhill, J. B...."Adventures in Africa: Under the British, Belgian and Portuguese Flags".....Murray (Dutton), 10s. 6d.

Thurstan, Violetta....."Field Hospital and Flying Column".....Putnam, $1.00

Experiences of an English Red Cross nurse in Belgium and Russia. Vividly written.

Toynbee, Arnold J....."Nationality and the War".....Dent, $1.75

That the problem of nationality is the underlying cause of the war and the chief obstacle to establishing a permanent peace is the main theme of this thoughtful book.

Tucker, A. B....."The Battle Glory of Canada".....Cassell, 25c.

*

Being the story of the Canadians at the front, including the "Battle of Ypres." A journalistic narrative that every Canadian will read with pride.

Verhaeren Emile....."Belgium's Agony".....Constable, 3s. 6d.

Vergnet, Paul...."France in Danger; or French Nationality Menaced by Pan-German Aggressions".....Oxford Univ. Press (Murray; Dutton), 75c.

*

A translation of a book which appeared in France late in 1913, revealing the methods of German aggression. One of the most important and illuminating books on this subject, according to reviews.

Vinogradoff, Paul....."The Russian Problem".....Constable, 2s.

Von Bernhardi, General....."Germany and England"....McClelland (Pearson), 50c.

Articles written by Bernhardi since the war to explain away his earlier barbarous policies.

Walling, William E., ed....."Socialists and the War".....Holt, $1.50

Quotes the official statements of Socialist organizations, opinions of leading Socialists, and editorials in Socialist press.

Washburn, Stanley....."Field Notes from the Russian Front".....Melrose, 6s.

White, James W....."Text-book of the War for Americans".....Winston, $1.00

Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, of "A Primer of War for Americans." Arranged in form of questions and answers. One of the most convenient compendiums of war information.

Whitehouse, J. H...."Belgium in War: A Record of Personal Experience"....
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), 30c.

Wrong, George M....."The War Spirit of Germany".....Oxford Univ. Press, 15c.

*

A concise and vigorous treatment of the subject.

FICTION

Adams, Arthur H...."Grocer Greatheart: A Tropical Romance".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), $1.25

"Deliciously amusing."—N.Y. Times. A party cast ashore on a tropical island and John Greatheart, the insignificant grocer, takes command. Author is an Australian novelist.

Allen, James Lane....."The Sword of Youth".....Copp (Century), $1.25

A character study of mother and son, and a story of the closing days of the Civil War.

Allen, Montague....."Richard Robins, Schoolmaster".....Digby, Long, 6s.

A novel dealing with the experiences of a University man as tutor and schoolmaster.

Anderson, Ada W....."The Rim of the Desert"...McClelland (Little), $1.35

A story of the Washington State and Alaska.

Andrews, Mary Raymond S....."August First"....McClelland (Scribner), $1.00

Atkinson, Eleanor...."Johnny Appleseed: The Romance of the Sower".....
Musson (Harper), $1.25

A charming story, based on fact, of a man who spent much of his life in planting orchards in the middle west.

Bacon, Josephine Daskam....."Open Market".....Appleton, $1.35

Is marriage the only career open to woman, and should a woman take the initiative? These are two ideas at the foundation of this story.

Bailey, Temple....."Contrary Mary".....Copp (Penn), $1.25

A delightful love story of a young girl who breaks family traditions to make a living.

Barclay, Florence....."My Heart's Right There"....McClelland (Putnam), 75c.

A tender little story of the war, full of quiet courage and patriotism.

Barney, J. Stewart....."L.P.M.: The End of the Great War".....
McClelland (Putnam), $1.35

An American has an invention to end the war. His offers to England and Germany and how he succeeds.

Barcynska, Hélène, Countess...."The Little Mother Who Sits at Home,"...Dutton, $1.00

Letters from a mother to her son from his fifth to his twenty-fifth birthday. "Seldom so intimate a study made of a mother's heart."—Boston Transcript.

Barr, Amelia E....."The Winning of Lucia"....Briggs (Appleton), $1.25

Bartram, George....."The Last English" (1914.).....
Toronto: Dent (Sidgwick & Jackson), $1.25

A vivid picture of life in a Midland English village about 1840, with its class distinctions, coarseness, intrigue and fine qualities.

Bassett, Sara Ware....."The Taming of Zenas Henry"....Musson (Doran), $1.25

A Cape Cod domestic romance—how Abbie tried to reform Zenas, and the effects upon herself as well as upon Zenas.

Bell, John Keble (Keble Howard, (pseud.)..."Merry-Andrew".....Lane, $1.35

A young Oxford man's efforts to make good in London.

Benson, E. F....."Arundel".....Briggs (Doran), $1.25

Birkhead, Alice....."Shifting Sands".....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.25

Birmingham, G. A...."Minnie's Bishop, and Other Irish Stories".....
Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25

Bonner, Geraldine....."The Girl at Central".....Briggs (Appleton), $1.25

A detective story in which the switchboard operator plays an exciting part.

Bower, B. M....."The Flying U's Last Stand".....Copp (Little), $1.25

Another of Miss Bower's breezy Western romances, this time of the defeat of real estate schemes by a group of loyal cowboys.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend....."The Eagle of Empire".....Doran, $1.35

A vivid picture of Napoleon from the terrible days of 1814, through the "Hundred Days," and the battle of Waterloo to the departure for St. Helena. The N. Y. Times speaks of it as superb work.

Brebner, Percy James....."The Turbulent Duchess".....Briggs (Little), $1.35

An entertaining historical romance of a German Duchess who needed a husband and how an unknown jester foils intrigues and villainies and helps to solve the problem of a husband.

Buckrose (Mrs.), J. E....."Spray on the Windows".....
McClelland (Mills & Boon; Doran), $1.25

Burgin, G. B....."The Herb of Healing".....Hutchinson, 6s.

Burroughs, Edgar R....."The Return of Tarzan"..McClelland (McClurg), $1.35

Campbell, Daisy R....."The Proving of Virginia".....Page, $1.25
A sequel to "The Fiddling Girl."

"Captain Loxley's Little Dog".....Hodder & Stoughton, 35c.
The story of a little dog that went down with its master, the Captain, when H.M.S. Formidable was torpedoed and sunk.

Carleton, William....."Red Geranium".....Small, $1.35
Three stories, the first belonging to "One Way Out" period, and the two others to "New Lives For Old" period.

Chamberlain, George A....."Through Stained Glass".....Century, $1.30

Chambers, Robert W....."Who Goes There?"....McLeod & Allen (Appleton), $1.35
A thrilling war story located in Belgium and England with an American hero of Belgian ancestry. Love and the German spy system play a large part.

Chester, George Randolph and Lillian...."Runaway June"..McClelland (Hearst), 50c.
A bride deserts her husband on her wedding day, being humiliated at the thought of taking his money. Her escapades and her husband's search made a thrilling moving-picture drama, which is here put in the form of a novel.

Chester, George Randolph and Lillian...."The Enemy"....McClelland (Hearst), $1.35
A powerful story dealing with drink.

Churchill, Winston....."A Far Country".....Macmillan, $1.50
*
A novel of big business and the dawnings of social conscience.

Cobb, Thomas....."Mrs. Latham's Extravagance".....Chapman, 6s.

Comfort, Will Levington....."Red Fleece".....Doran, $1.25
A terrible picture of war.

Conrad, Joseph....."Victory: An Island Tale".....Copp (Doubleday), $1.25
A Conrad story of the South Seas.

Conrad, Joseph....."Within the Tides".....Dent, $1.25
Four strong stories: The Planter of Malata, The Partner, The Inn of the Two Witches, Because of the Dollars.

Cooke, Marjorie Benton....."The Dual Alliance".....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.00

Curtiss, Philip E...."The Ladder: The Story of a Casual Man"..Musson (Harper), $1.50
A very readable story of how a farm lad becomes a man of success and prominence.

Curwood, James Oliver...."God's Country and the Woman".....
Copp (Doubleday), $1.25
Another story of the Far North West, full of stirring action and the spirit of outdoors.

Danby, Frank....."The Story Behind the Verdict".....Cassell, $1.25
A series of studies in the inner mysteries of criminal deeds.

Dawson, Coningsby....."The Unknown Country".....McClelland (Hearst), 50c.
The story of an ideal love of brother and sister. passing into the spirit world.

Deeping, Warwick....."Marriage by Conquest".....Cassell, $1.25
*
A stirring romance of Sussex of a couple of centuries ago. giving a picture of the manners and morals of the time, as well as an intense love story.

Dehan, Richard (Mary Clotilde Graves)...."Man of Iron".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Heinemann; Stokes), $1.25
The dominant figure of this story of the Franco-Prussian War is Bismarck.

Dell, Ethel May....."Keeper of the Door"....Oxford Univ. Press (Putnam), $1.25

De Veer, W....."An Emperor in the Dock".....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.25

Dostoevsky, Fyodor M....."The House of the Dead".....Macmillan, $1.25
An autobiographical novel of prison life in Siberia.

Doyle, A. Conan....."The Valley of Fear".....
Hodder & Stoughton (Smith, Elder), $1.25
*
An absorbing Sherlock Holmes story of mystery and horror.

Dyer, Walter A....."Pierrot: A Dog of Belgium"..McClelland (Doubleday), $1.00

A touching little story of Belgium just before and during the early stages of the war in Belgium.

Eaton, Walter P....."The Idyl of Twin Fires"....Musson (Doubleday), $1.35

A charming back-to-the-land story of a college professor tired of his work. How he re-models an old New England place and how a tired city girl on vacation comes into the story makes delightful reading.

Elliott, Francis P...."Pals First: A Romance of Love and Comradery"..... Musson (Harper), $1.50

The experiences of two gentlemen vagabonds down in Tennessee.

Elwood, Walter....."Guimó".....Reilly & Britton, $1.35

The story of a Filipino and a study of nature life and character.

Emerson, Willis G...."The Treasure of the Hidden Valley"..McClelland (Forbes), $1.25

A thrilling story of Western life.

Erskine, Mrs. Payne....."A Girl on the Blue Ridge"....McClelland (Little), $1.35

Another mountain story of North Carolina.

Ervine, St. John G....."Alice and a Family".....Macmillan, $1.25

"This story of South London life, of which Alice is the heroine, is excellent."—Athenaeum.

Ferris, Elmer E....."The Business Adventures of Billy Thomas"...Macmillan, $1.25

Ten short stories of business life.

Fisher, Dorothea Canfield....."Hillsboro People".....Holt, $1.35

Some twenty-five Vermont sketches and stories of delicate humour and fine insight.

Ford, James L...."The Great Mirage: A Novel of the City Underneath It".... Musson (Harper), $1.50

A story of how a country newspaper woman who was promoted to a New York paper became disillusioned about the great city and accepted the truth.

Fowler, Edith Henrietta (Mrs. Hamilton)..."Patricia".....Putnam, $1.35

Froest, Frank....."The Grell Mystery"....McLeod & Allen (Clode), $1.25

A detective story of more than usual mystery and thrills.

Garvia, Charles....."In Exchange for Love".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25

Gerard, Morice....."Night Wings".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25

Glass, Montague....."The Competitive Nephew"....Musson (Doubleday), $1.25

Humorous short stories of the clothing trade and other phases of Jewish life in New York.

Gogol, Nikolai....."Dead Souls"....Oxford Univ. Press (Stokes), $1.25

The most popular and the most humorous book in Russia.

Goey, Zane....."The Lone Star Ranger: A Romance of the Border"..... Musson (Harper), $1.50

A story of Texas in the seventies, with something happening on every page.

Gull, Ranger....."The Enemies of England".....Laurie, 6s.

A mystery story of villainy and dramatic surprises.

Haggard, Rider....."Allan and The Holy Flower".....Ward, Lock, 6s.

Another good Allan Quarterman story.

Harcourt, Cyril....."First Cousin to a Dream".....Oxford Univ. Press, ——

"A breezy bit of fiction," "fresh and merry summer reading."—Mail and Empire. A combination of travel and character study.

Harrison, Henry Sydnor....."Angela's Business"....McClelland (Houghton), $1.35

A novel of feminism, with much of the charm of "Queed" and V. V.'s Eyes."

Hay, James J....."The Man Who Forgot"....Musson (Doubleday), $1.25

A tremendously earnest temperance novel, with the main idea of an early triumph for prohibition in the United States.

Hergesheimer, Joseph....."Mountain Blood".....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.35

Hocking, Joseph....."The Day of Judgment".....Cassell, $1.25

A novel of more than usual strength. A study in character development and a picture of the strife of social classes, and a strong love story.

Holgar, Paxton....."From the Shelf".....Dent, $1.00

A "rest-cure" story of the retreat of a London architect to a deserted monastery in Majorca. As much a book of travel as a story charmingly told with a hint of romance.

Horton, Marcus....."Bred of the Desert".....Harper (Musson), $1.50

Pat is a wonderful black horse—born in New Mexico, which is in the adventures of his mistress and her lover.

Jackson, Charles Tenney...."John The Fool; An American Romance".....
McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), $1.25

A story of Lower Louisiana.

Jepson, Edgar....."Happy Pollyooly, The Rich Little Poor Girl".....
McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), $1.25

A continuation of "Pollyooly" (1912) and her capable way of helping to straighten out other people's affairs.

Jones, Doris Egerton....."Time O' Day".....Cassell, $1.25

A sprightly Australian love story.

Knibbs, Henry H....."Sundown Slim".....Copp (Houghton), $1.35

A breezy Arizona story of ranch life.

Le Rossignol, J. E....."Jean Baptiste".....Dent, $1.25

*

A fresh and romantic study of French-Canadian life. One of the best sketches yet written.

Le Queux, William....."At the Sign of the Sword".....Sully, $1.00

A story of love and war in Belgium with the horrors of the German atrocities.

Leroux, Gaston....."The Bride of the Sun"....McClelland (McBride), $1.25

A story of Peru, blending the present with the past and utilizing a typical South American revolution. Full of excitement.

Lincoln, Natalie Sumner....."C. O. D.".....Copp (Appleton), $1.25

Another thriller from an expert in mystery stories with murders. Scandals and love in plenty.

Little, Frances, pseud. (Mrs. Fannie Caldwell Macaulay)...."The House of the Misty Star".....McClelland (Century), $1.25

Another of the author's charming Japanese romances.

Locke, William J....."Jaffery".....Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), $1.35

*

The story of Jaffery, the great war correspondent, and Liosha, the Albanian widow. One of the leading novels of the year and as unconventional as Locke generally is.

Lyall, David....."The Consolation Bureau"....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25

Lyons, A. Neil....."Kitchener Chaps"....Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), 35c.

Fourteen clever sketches, mostly of privates in Kitchener's new army.

Macgrath, Harold....."The Voice in the Fog"..McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), 75c.

Can a robber be detected by his voice only? What about possible complications? This story is full of them.

McIntyre, John T....."Ashton Kirk, Special Detective"...McClelland (Penn), $1.25

Another keen detective story in this series.

MacNaughton, Sarah...."Green Englishman, and other Stories of Canada"....
Briggs (Dutton), $1.35

Eight short stories of experiences of young Englishmen in Canada.

MacNaughton, Sarah...."Some Elderly People and Their Young Friends".....
Smith, Elder, 6s.

Maniates, Belle K....."Amarilly of Clothes-Line Alley"..McClelland (Little), $1.00

Somewhat of the same cheery philosophy of life as in "The Birds' Christmas Carol" and "Mrs. Wiggs." Amarilly is a little scrub-girl in a theatre, who helps her family and other people.

Marchmont, A. W....."The Lady Passenger".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25

Marsh, Richard....."A Man with Nine Lives".....Ward, Locke, 6s.

Full of exciting incident.

Martin, Helen R....."Martha of the Mennonite Country".....Doubleday, $1.35

Another story of the Pennsylvania Dutch, a charming comedy told with a light touch and a swift movement.—N.Y. Times.

Merwin, Samuel....."The Honey Bee".....Bobbs-Merrill, $1.35

One of the "best sellers." A business woman of middle age while on a trip to Paris suddenly decides to have some experiences other than the conventional. These leave her with widened sympathies and broader outlook.

Mille, Pierre....."Under the Tri-Colour"..Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), $1.25

The exploits of Barnavaux, a colonial infantryman, in Africa and the East. Of somewhat the same type as Kipling's stories of Tommy in India.

Moore, Leslie....."The Jester".....Putnam, $1.35

An allegory somewhat in the form of a mediaeval romance.

Morris, Gouverneur....."Seven Darlings"..McLeod & Allen (Scribner), $1.35

How six sisters and a brother find themselves swiftly supplied with lovers and how seven rapid engagements happen. An entertaining book.

Muir, Dorothy....."Summer Friendships".....Grant Richards, 6s.

Another "Caravan" novel.

Munn, Charles Clark....."The Heart of Uncle Terry"..McClelland (Lothrop), $1.25

A sequel to "Uncle Terry." An old Maine fisherman, mining and love figure prominently. A very pleasant New England story.

Needham, Henry Beach....."Double Squeeze".....Musson (Doubleday), $1.25

Four capital baseball stories, one of which "The Jinx" is regarded by Connie Mack as the best baseball story he ever read. A pathetic interest lies in the fact that the author was the passenger killed in the aviation fatality of Lieut. Warneford in France.

Newte, H. W. C....."A Pillar of Salt".....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.35

Noguchi, Yone (Miss Morning Glory, pseud.)...."The Spirit of Japanese Poetry" (Wisdom of East Series).....Dutton, 70c.

Nyburg, Sidney L...."The Final Verdict: Six Stories of Men and Women"....
Lippincott, $1.00

Short stories dealing with human relations from a lawyer's point of view.

O'Donovan, Gerald....."Waiting".....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.40

O'Higgins, Harvey J...."The Adventures of Detective Barney".....
McClelland (Century), $1.25

Recommended by A.L.A. Booklist.

Olmstead, Florence....."A Cloistered Romance".....Scribner, $1.25

A delightful story of the old people in the home of "The Little Sisters of the Poor."

Oppenheim, E. Phillips....."Double Traitor".....McLelland (Little), $1.35

A thrilling story of the German spy system.

Oppenheim, E. Phillips....."M. Trex of Monte Carlo"....McClelland (Little), $1.35

Orczy, Baroness....."Bride of the Plains".....Doran, $1.35

A romance of Hungary on the eve of the fourteenth century.

Palmer, John....."Peter Paragon! A Tale of Youth".....Secker, 6s.

"A brilliant first novel."—Bookman.

Pemberton, Max....."The Great White Army".....Cassell, $1.25

A graphic picture of the retreat of Napoleon's army from Moscow, vividly portraying the horrors of that frightful march.

Phillpotts, Eden....."Brunel's Tower".....Heinemann, 6s.

A Devonshire pottery is the background of this strong story.

Piper, Margaret R....."The Princess and the Clan".....Page, $1.50

A good story for older girls and young people, by the author of "Sylvia's Experiment".

Pocock, Roger....."The Splendid Blackguard".....
McLeod & Allen (Murray; Bobbs-Merrill), $1.35

A stirring Royal North-West Mounted Police story. Those who read "A Man on the Open" will desire to read this novel from the same pen.

Poole, Ernest....."The Harbour".....Macmillan, $1.25

*

The harbour has many phases: a place of rest, a place of restless change, a field of engineering and transportation efficiency, a centre of strikes and turmoil. This book is an interpretation of these phases, and is reviewed by leading authorities as one of the outstanding books of the year.

Porter, Eleanor H....."Pollyanna Grows Up".....Page, $1.25

*

Thousands will be waiting for this book and will read Pollyanna's romance with delight.

Pratt, Ambrose....."Love in War Time".....Laurie, 6s.

The attempt of a party of Englishmen in the South Seas to escape, their capture and barbarous treatment by a German war boat and their final escape.

Pratt, Lucy....."Felix Tells It".....Appleton, $1.25

Felix is ten, and plans to write a book. As there are so many books on the child. Felix decides to write on mothers and fathers. The result is decidedly interesting.

Putnam, Nina Wilcox....."The Little Missioner".....Briggs (Appleton), $1.25

A whimsical and charming New England story of how a maiden finds her true mission to be at home rather than abroad.

Ray, George R...."Kasba (White Partridge): A Story of Hudson Bay"..Briggs, $1.25

A north-western romance by a new Canadian writer.

Reynolds, Minnie J....."The Crayon Clue".....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.35

Rockwell, Frederick F....."The Key to the Land".....Musson (Harper), $1.00

Another "back-to-the-land" story, full of practical information.

Satchell, William.."The Greenstone Door"..Toronto: Dent (Sidgwick & Jackson), $1.25

*

A fine New Zealand story, showing the life of the Maoris and the conflict between them and the English.

Sawyer, Ruth....."The Primrose Ring".....Musson (Harper), $1.00

A hospital story of humour and pathos.

Shaw, Stanley....."Siren of the Snows".....Copp (Little), $1.25

A story of the U.S. secret service with international complications. Scene laid in Northern Canada.

Sidgwick, Ethel....."Duke Jones"....Toronto: Dent (Sidgwick & Jackson), $1.25

Silberrad, Una L....."Co-Directors".....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25

Singmaster, Elsie....."Katy Gaumer".....Houghton, $1.35

Another Pennsylvania Dutch story. Favourably reviewed for its faithful portraiture and charm of style.

Snowden, Keighley....."King Jack".....Dutton, $1.35

A stirring romance of an English poacher of the early nineteenth century.

Smith, Madge S....."Alberta and the Others".....
Toronto: Dent (Sidgwick & Jackson), $1.25

Sub-title is "A Truthful Story of Western Canada." One can hardly imagine a Canadian agreeing to that. It is doubtless part of the truth, but is far from the whole truth as to Western Canada.

Stackpoole, H. de Vere....."Presentation".....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.25

Stevenson, Burton E...."Little Comrade: A Tale of the Great War".....
McClelland (Holt), $1.25

One of the first war novels and a very entertaining yarn.

Stringer, Arthur....."The Hand of Peril".....Macmillan, $1.25

A secret service story of the pursuit of forgers.

Stuart, Ruth McEnery....."The Cocoon".....McClelland (Hearst), $1.00

A "rest-cure" comedy told in letters from a patient to her husband.

Sutcliffe, Halliwell....."The White Horses".....Ward, Lock, 6s

A Royalist romance of Civil War in England.

Tarkington, Booth....."The Turmoil".....Musson (Harper), $1.50

*

A study of the worship of Bigness in a modern American city, and the dangerous effects of wealth upon the character of a family. Ranked by the reviewers as one of the leading novels of the year.

Téramond, Guy de....."Mystery of Lucien Delorme".....Appleton, $1.25

A mystery story in which the chief actor has a curious defect of eyesight—the power of ray vision.

Thorne, Guy....."Love and the Freemason".....Laurie, 6s.

Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor....."Diantha".....Century, $1.25

A pleasant story of twin sisters, restored beauty and happy ending.

Train, Arthur W., and Wood, R. W...."The Man Who Rocked the Earth".....
Musson (Doubleday), $1.25

An absorbing story of the control of the movements of the spheres and how the discoverer of the secret brought the European war to a close.

Truscott, Parry....."Brother-in-Law to Potts".....Laurie, 6s.

A character study of a plain, simple-minded young Englishman who does his daily duty as he sees it.

Turnbull, Margaret....."Looking After Sandy" (1914)....Musson (Harper), $1.50

*

A fine, wholesome book. Heroine is an unusual little girl of originality and determination.

Vaizey, Mrs. George de Horne...."What a Man Wills".....Cassell, $1.25

A group of short stories grouped around the central theme of how one's will or main ambition fashions his life.

Van Vorst, Marie....."Mary Moreland"..McClelland (Little, Brown), $1.35

A capable and attractive New York business girl faces a great temptation through her employer's love for her. The selfishness of her mother and her employer's wife intensifies the temptation. A strong story of her successful struggle with passion.

Vance, Louis Joseph....."Sheep's Clothing".....Copp (Little), $1.25

How a young lady (under an assumed name) runs away to escape a marriage: and how her father, a detective, a New York society man, a beautiful widow and others are involved make up this story.

Wales, Hubert....."Thirty Days".....Cassell, $1.25

One of the "spookiest" of novels. Hard on the nerves of timid folk. How a man came back after cremation and greatly disturbed his friends. American title "The Brocklebank Riddle."

Walpole, Hugh....."The Wooden Horse".....Doran, $1.25

A Cornish man returns after twenty years of New Zealand. The story is built around his broad outlook in contrast with the narrowness of his family at home. Those who read "The Duchess of Wrexe" (Musson, 1914), or "Fortitude" or "The Wooden Horse" will want to follow up this author's work.

Warner, Anne...."The Taming of Amorette: A Comedy of Manners".....Little, $1.00

Watson, H. B Marriott....."The House in the Downs".....Dent, $1.25

A romance of the contemplated invasion of England by Napoleon in 1805.

Wells, H. G....."Bealby: A Holiday".....Macmillan, $1.25

*

Bealby, a small boy, runs away rather than be "'a blooming servant." His week's adventures leave him wiser and somewhat sadder and he returns to take up his duties. A good bit of comedy.

Whitelaw, David....."The Mystery of Enid Belairs"..Hodder & Stoughton, $1.25

Widdemer, Margaret....."The Rose-Garden Husband"..McClelland (Lippincott), $1.00

*

"A sparkling, rippling little tale, as bright and sunny as a summer brook." —N.Y. Times. How a tired librarian found a husband.

Williamson, W. H....."To Arms!".....Laurie, 6s.

A novel of the earlier part of the war covering Louvain, Mons, Marne, and Aisne. A vivid picture, contrasting British and German spirit and methods.

Wilsie, Honoré M....."Still Jim".....McClelland (Stokes), $1.35

Another Far West story of considerable power.

Wilson, Harry Leon....."Ruggles of Red Gap"...McClelland (Doubleday), $1.25

*

An English valet is suddenly transposed to a far western crude, new town, and introduced by the local press as Col. Marmaduke Ruggles. His experiences are told in his own language and from his own point of view. A clever book of humour and insight.

JUVENILE: FICTION

Altsheler, Joseph A....."Forest of Swords: A Story of Paris and Marne"..... Copp (Appleton), $1.25

A story of the European war; the first of a series.

Altsheler, Joseph A....."Guns of Europe".....Copp ,Appleton), $1.25

One of the many war stories, picturing a young American in war zone at opening of war. He joins the Allies after exciting adventures. The book gives a vivid picture of the German and Austrian mobilizations.

Ames, Franklin T...."Between the Lines in Belgium" "Between the Lines in France" .....McClelland (Dodd), $1.00 each

Young Americans in war zone when the war breaks out. Exciting adventures and a good deal of information.

Barnum, Richard....Kneetime Animal Stories (for little children)..... Briggs (Barse & Hopkins), 40c. each

"Don, a Runaway Dog"; Mappo, the Merry Monkey"; "Slicko, the Jumping Squirrel"; "Tum Tum, the Jolly Elephant"; "Squinty, the Comical Pig."

Bassett, Sara Ware....."The Story of Leather".....Penn, 75c.

*

Another volume in this series of excellent little books descriptive of manufacturing and commercial processes.

Bowes, Joseph...."The New Chums: A Story of Adventure in Australia"..... Oxford Univ. Press, $1.50

Breitenbach, Louise M....."Alma's Second Year".....Page, $1.50

Fourth volume of "Hadley Hall" Series.

Brown, Edna A....."Arnold's Little Brother"....McClelland (Lothrop), $1.20

A boarding school story, full of amusing incidents.

Brown, Ethel C....."The Three Gays" .....Penn, 80c.

The first of a new series for younger girls. "The delights of an old-fashioned country winter as seen by three modern city children."

Burgess, Thornton W....."Bedtime Stories"....McClelland (Little), 50c. each

Two new volumes: "Chatterer the Red Squirrel," "Sammy Jay."

Dowd, Emma C....."Doodles, The Sunshine Boy"....Copp (Houghton), $1.00

*

A charming story of a little lame boy. One of the season's best.

De Forest, Jean L....."Molly".....McClelland (Sully), $1.25

Molly is a bright little girl with a genius for mothering everything. A good story for girls.

Dyer, Ruth O....."The Sleepy-Time Story-Book"..McClelland (Lothrop), $1.00

Twenty-five little stories especially suitable for little ones at bed-time.

Garland, John....."Ross Grant, Tenderfoot".....Penn, $1.25

The story of an Eastern lad's winter in Montana.

Grant, Captain Allan...."In Defence of Paris," "A Cadet of Belgium"..... Musson (Doran), 75c.

*

Two capital stories of the opening of the war. In the first an American boy and a French boy are the heroes; in the second an American and a Belgian. Full of information as well as excitement.

Harbottle, John....."Finding His Stride".....Appleton, $1.30

How a college boy called home to take his father's place makes good.

Le Feuvre, Amy....."Daddy's Sword".....Hodder & Stoughton, 50c.
*
A tender story of the faith of a little girl that her father, a captain in the present war, could not have been killed.

Mockler, Geraldine....."The Heiress of Angelwood".....Nelson, 45c.
Porter, Eleanor H....."Pollyanna Grows Up".....Page, $1.25
*
Richards, Laura E....."Three-minute Stories".....Page, $1.25
Some forty bright sketches in prose and verse, good for reading aloud to little folk.

Scott, Gertrude Fisher...."Jean Cabot at the House with the Blue Shutters"..
McClelland (Lothrop), $1.00
The fourth and final story of Jean Cabot. A series decidedly above the average.

Strang, Herbert....."A Gentleman-At-Arms: A Story of Elizabethan Days"....
Oxford Univ. Press, $1.75
Strang, Herbert....."A Hero of Liège": A Story of the Great War.....
Oxford Univ. Press, $1.00
Surrey, George...."Will Weatherhelm" (A Tale of the Sea)....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.50
Thurston, I. F....."Just Girls"...Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), $1.00
Towers, Walter K...."Letters from Brother Bill, Varsity Sub., to Tad, Captain of the Beechville High School Eleven".....Crowell, 50c.
Verrill, Alphæus H....."The Cruise of the Cormorant"...McClelland (Holt), $1.35
A cruise of two American boys among the West Indies. Full of interesting information.

Walsh, George E....."Polly Comes to Woodbine".....Lothrop, $1.00
How a bright little girl comes to the home of a comfortable, but lonely couple on a pleasant old-fashioned farm.

Woolley, Lazelle T....."Faith Palmer in Washington".....Penn, $1.00
The fourth volume in the "Faith Palmer" Series.

JUVENILE: NON-FICTION

Barnard, H. Clivé....."Asia in Pictures".....Macmillan (Black), 1s. 6d.
Cooke, A. O....."Life at Sea".....Oxford Univ. Press, 50c.
In a series comprising also: "Twelve Days on a Trawler," "A Week on the Eddystone," "Life on a Lightship," "A Voyage on a Liner," "On Board a Barquentine," "Perils of the Sea." at 50c. each.

Dickson, Marguerite, S.."Camp and Trail in Early American History"..Macmillan, 40c.
Hall, A. Neely...."Home-Made Toys for Girls and Boys"..McClelland (Lothrop), $1.25
A very practical book, that ought to be very popular with young people.

Hoskyn, E. L....."Stories of London".....Macmillan (Black), 30c.
Jonckheere, Robert...."When I was a Boy in Belgium" (Children of Other Lands Books).....McClelland (Lothrop), 75c.
An account of his boyhood days by a Belgian refugee. Well told and full of interesting information.

Lowndes (Mrs. Belloc)...."Told in Gallant Deeds: A Child's History of the War"
Nisbet, 5s.
Macgregor, Mary...."The Story of Greece Told to Boys and Girls".....
Copp, Clark (Jack), $2.25
Uniform with "The Story of Rome." Well told. Illustrated in colours.

McKilliam, A. E....."The Tale of the Towns".....Cassell, 35c.
One of "Cassell's Modern School Series, Historical Section," the other volumes being "The Tale of the Ancient Peoples," "The Tale of the Nations," "The Tale of the Law," "The Tale of Propers." Prices are 35c. to 40c.

Mitton, G. E....."The Book of London" (2nd ed.)....Macmillan (Black), $1.00
Parrott, Edward....."The Children's Story of the War".....Nelson, $1.25
Vol. I. The landing of the British Army in France.

Pennell, Alice M.... "A Hero of the Afghan Frontier: The Splendid Life-Story of T. L. Pennell, re-told for Boys and Girls"..... Seeley, Service, 2s. 6d.

The story of a man who was said to be worth a couple of regiments to the British on the frontier.

Smith, Elva S., and Hazeltine, Alice I.... "Christmas in Legend and Story".... McClelland (Lothrop), $1.50

*

A fine anthology of the best Christmas literature, illustrated with reproductions of noted pictures.

Verrill, Alphæus H..... "Boy's Outdoor Vacation Book"..... Dodd, $1.25

Verrill, Alphæus H..... "Pets for Pleasure and Profit"..... Scribner, $1.50

Walter, L. Edna.... "Finn and Samoyad" (Life and Legends of Other Lands).. Macmillan (Black), 50c.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Dominion of Canada—

Department of Agriculture. Ottawa.

Many pamphlets and reports are available, e.g., the following later issues: "The Candling of Eggs," "Preserving of Eggs in the Home," "Control of Potato Diseases," "The Potato," "Swine Husbandry in Canada," "Live Stock Markets Policy," "Growing Field Root, Vegetable and Flower Seeds in Canada," "Medicinal Plants and Their Cultivation in Canada," "Summary of Results of Field Husbandry, 1914," "Home Vegetable Garden and a Patriotic Gardening Competition," "Summary of Results: Forage Plants, 1913, and 1914," "How to Deal with the House-Fly Danger," "Standards for Canadian Eggs," "Flax Fibre," "Canadian Farmers Raise More Sheep," "Bulletins of Foreign Agricultural Intelligence," "Agricultural Gazette," "Canadian Record of Performance for Pure-bred Dairy Cattle," "Seasonable Hints," "Fruit Crop Reports," "The Hessian Fly and the Western Wheat-Stem Saw Fly."

Commission of Conservation. Ottawa.

"Sixth Annual Report," "The Administration of the Agricultural Instruction Act."

Geographic Board of Canada. Ottawa.

Decisions and Bulletins.

Province of Ontario—

Department of Agriculture. Toronto.

Bulletins, e.g., following later issues: "Cherry Fruit-Flies," "Farm Crops: Experiments at O.A.C.," "Smuts and Rusts of Grain Crops," "The Cherry in Ontario," "Vegetable Growing."

United States. Address the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Agricultural Deparement Bulletins—

178. Co-operative Organization Business Methods, 5c.; 131. Repellants for Protecting Animals from the Attack of Flies, 5c.; 132. Correlating Agriculture with the Public School Subjects in the Southern States, 10c.

Agricultural Department Reports—

103. Social and Labor Needs of Farm Women, 15c.

Census Bureau Publications—

Statistical Atlas of the United States, $2.50.

Chemistry Bureau Bulletins—

61. How to Kill and Bleed Market Poultry, 5c.

Children's Bureau Publications—

8. Infant Care, 15c.; 9. Infant Mortality, 20c.

Education Bureau Bulletins—

12. Rural Schoolhouses and grounds, 50c.; 25. Important Features in Rural School Improvement, 10c.; 30. Consolidation of Rural Schools and Transportation of Pupils at Public Expense, 25c.; 33. Music in the Public Schools, 10c.; 34. Library Instruction in Universities, Colleges and Normal Schools, 5c.; 36. Education for the Home (Part 1), 10c.; 37-39. Education for the Home (Part 2), 30c., (Part 3), 25c., (Part 4), 10c.; 44. County-unit Organization for the Administration of Rural Schools, 10c.; 48. The Educational Museum of the St. Louis Public School, 15c.

Farmers' Bulletins—

607. The Farm Kitchen as a Workshop, 5c.; 612. Breeds of Beef Cattle, 5c.; 619. Breeds of Draft Horses, 5c.; 621. How to Attract Birds in N.E. United States 5c.; 622. Basket Willow Culture, 5c.; 623. Ice-houses and the Use of Ice on the Dairy Farm, 5c.; 624. Natural and Artificial Brooding of Chickens, 5c.; 626. The Carpet Beetle or Buffalo Moth, 5c.; 630. Some Common Birds Useful to the Farmers, 5c.; 631. Growing Peaches, 5c.; 635. What the Farm Contributes Directly to the Farmer's Living, 5c.; 637. The Grasshopper Problem and Alfalfa Culture, 5c.; 642. Tomato Growing in the South, 5c.; 643. Blackberry Culture, 5c.

Public Health Reports—

225. The Chemical Disinfection of Water, 5c.; 243. The Tuberculosis Problem in Rural Communities, 5c.; 246. Tuberculosis: The Home Hospital Experiment, 5c.

Doc. 1151. The First and Second International Peace Conferences held at the Hague, 1899 and 1907 .....15c.

SPECIAL NOTICES

Nursey, Walter R...."The Story of Isaac Brock" (2nd ed. 4th thousand). Illustrated in colour, by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter and Fergus Kyle. The first volume of the Canadian Heroes Series .....Briggs, 85c.

Gurd, Norman S....."The Story of Tecumseh." (Illustrated from original paintings, by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith and Fergus Kyle)....
Briggs, $1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series, published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and makes an excellent companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock."

Black's British Post Cards.....Macmillan (Black), 15c. per packet of 6

I. The Royal Navy; II., III., IV., The Channel Islands; V., VI., VII., The English Lakes; VIII., IX., Belgium; XXI., XXII., XXIII., Our Indian Armies; XXIV., The People of India; XXXI., Russia; XXXIII., XXXIV., Japan. Would make excellent material for wall decoration or portfolios.

Black's History Pictures.....Macmillan (Black), 25c. per set

I., Our Earliest History to 1066; II., The Middle Ages, 1066-1485; III., The Tudor Period, 1485-1603; IV., The Stuart Period, 1603-1714; V., The Early Georges, 1714-1815; Modern England, 1815-1915. About 75 pictures in each set. Excellent material for children's rooms.

Black's Travel Pictures.....Macmillan (Black), 25c. per set

I., Europe; II., Asia; III., Mediterranean Region; IV., British Isles; V., Countries of the War; VI., British Empire; VII., North America; VIII., Africa; IX., South America; X., Australasia. 48 pictures in set, 24 in colours and 24 from photographs. Excellent for children's rooms.

Black's Naval Pictures of Countries of the Great War..Macmillan (Black), 30c. each set

Fifty sets, each containing 24 reproductions of water colours, and 26 photographs.

James Brown & Son, Glasgow, the official Boy Scout publishers, have appointed McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart, Toronto, as their Canadian Agents.

"Chronicles of Canada" (a series of 32 volumes in Canadian history).....
Toronto: Glasgow Brook & Company

Ten additional volumes, viz.:—"Tecumseh," Ethel T. Raymond; "The Great Fortress," William Wood; "The Founder of New France," Charles W. Colby; "The Day of Sir John Macdonald," Sir Joseph Pope; "The Tribune of Nova Scotia," William Lawson Grant; "The Family Compact," W. Stewart Wallace; "Pioneers of the Pacific Coast," Agnes C. Laut; "The War Chief of the Ottawas," Thomas Guthrie Marquis; "The Red River Colony," Louis Aubrey Wood; "The War with the United States," William Wood.

Everyman's Library .....Dent, 30c.

Twenty-one additional volumes just published, Nos. 701-721.

Home University Library.....Briggs (Williams & Norgate), 35c. each

New volumes: "Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to the Present Day," Ernest Barker; "Milton," John Bailey; "A History of Philosophy," Clement C. J. Webb; "Belgium," R. C. K. Ensor; "The History of Scotland," R. S. Rait.

People's Books.....Oxford Univ. Press (Jack), 20c. each

New volumes, 128-133: "A French Self-Tutor," W. M. McConachie; "Germany," W. T. Waugh; "Treitschke," M. A. Mügge; "The Hohenzollerns," A. D. Innes; "Belgium," Frank Maclean; "The British Army of To-day," A. H. Atteridge.

"Shown to the Children" Series.....Copp, Clark (Jack), 75c. each

"The Army," Capt. Atteridge; "The Navy," Percival Hislam.

The Wayfarers' Library.....J. M. Dent & Co., 30c

New volumes, 67-79: "The Face of Clay," H. A. Vachell; "Chippinge," Stanley Weyman; "The Delectable Duchy," Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch; "The Pride of Jennico," Agnes and Egerton Castle; "A Jay of Italy," Bernard Capes; "The Black Watch," L. Cope Cornford and F. W. Walker; "Demos," George Gissing; "Her Son," H. A. Vachell; "The Privateers," H. B. Marriot Watson; "The Black Douglas," S. R. Crockett; "In the Wake of King James," J. O'Grady; "Rosemary's Letter Book," W. L. Courtney. The first 60 volumes are now to be had in library binding at 45c. net.

Nelson Shilling Library .....Nelson, 30c

Now over 100 titles of various departments of literature, latest issues, including "The City of the World—London," Edwin Pugh; "The Panama Canal," J. Saxon Mills; "The Pleasure Land of France," R. E. Prothero.

Nelson Library of Copyright Novels .....Nelson, 20c.

Now over 200 titles of standard and current novels.

028.55
ON
c.2
University of Illinois
Library School

VOL. XIV. PART III.

A Selected List of Books

¶ Recommended by the Ontario Library Association for Purchase by the Public Libraries of this Province.

¶ The books selected have been chosen to meet as far as possible the wants of the Libraries for new books at a moderate price, the smaller libraries being kept especially in view.

¶ The names of the publishers and the retail prices have been added so that any bookseller can order them.

¶ A brief Bibliography of Canadian History.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY
1915

Note.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.

VOL. XIV. PART III.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

A Selected List of Books

¶ The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the Libraries.—Address—The Editor, Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

¶ For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

¶ Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A BRIEF ~~BIOGRAPHY~~ OF CANADIAN HISTORY.

GENERAL INDEX

1. Archives, and Transactions and Proceedings of Historical Societies.
2. General Histories.
3. Constitutional Histories.
4. Early History to English Conquest: French Regime.
5. Provinces.
6. Periods.
7. Local History: chiefly Ontario.
8. Phases: Education, Art, Literature, Religion, Commerce and Industry.
9. Year Books and similar Publications.
10. Historical Fiction.

Note.—The following lists comprise books that are available either through the publisher, or the second-hand stores. Practically all of these books are in the larger libraries in Toronto, e.g., Legislative Library, Department of Education Library, Public Library and Ontario Historical Society Library. Certain kinds of books have been omitted, e.g., very rare books, those of local interest outside of Ontario, books that simply re-state what already appears in other books.

The principal sources for the compilation of these lists have been the catalogue of the Legislative Library, the Annual Reviews of Canadian Historical Publications, the A.L.A. Literature of American History, the card-catalogue of the Toronto Public Library, the library of the Ontario Historical Society, and the catalogues of Canadian publishers. In addition many of the entries have been made directly from the books.

1. ARCHIVES AND TRANSACTIONS OF HISTORICAL AND OTHER SOCIETIES.

Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal....*"Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal"* (quarterly). (Three series.) 1872-1915....In progress
Archives, Dominion of Canada...."Reports, etc., 1884-1915".....In progress
Archives, Province of Ontario...."Reports, etc., 1903-1915".....In progress
Association of Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto...."Proceedings and Reports, 1886-1915".....In progress
Brant Historical Society, Brantford....."Papers." 1 number, 1914.....In progress
Canadian Military Institute, Toronto....."Selected Papers." Nos. 1-20. 1890-1912.....In progress
Collingwood (Huron Institute), Collingwood....."Papers and Records." 2 numbers. 1909-1914.....In progress
Elgin Historical and Scientific Institute, St. Thomas....."Publications." 4 numbers. 1895-1913.....In progress
Essex Historical Society, Windsor, Ont....."Papers and Addresses." 2 numbers. 1913-1915.....In progress
Hamilton Association....."Journal and Proceedings." 1882-1915.....In progress
Kent Historical Society, Chatham, Ont....."Papers and Addresses." 1 number. 1914.....In progress
Lennox and Addington Historical Society, Napanee....."Papers and Records." 6 numbers, 1909-1915.....In progress
Lundy's Lane Historical Society, Niagara Falls, Ont....."Publications, 1889-1915".....In progress
London and Middlesex Historical Society, London, Ont....."Transactions." 4 numbers, 1908-1913.....In progress
Niagara Historical Society, Niagara-on-the-Lake....."Publications." 27 numbers, 1896-1915.....In progress
Ontario Historical Society (Provincial), Toronto....."Papers and Records." 13 vols., 1899-1915; Annual Reports, 1891 to the Present Time.....In progress
Ontario—Provincial Museum....."Reports on the Archæology of Ontario, 1887-1915".....In progress
Quebec Literary and Historical Society.....9 series of "Historical Documents," 28 numbers of "Transactions," 1829-1915.....In progress
Royal Canadian Institute....."Journal, Transactions, etc." (Five series), 1852-1914.....In progress
Royal Society of Canada....."Transactions," etc., from 1882 to the present time.....In progress
Simcoe County Pioneer and Historical Society, Barrie....."Pioneer Papers." 6 numbers, 1908-1915.....In progress
Thunder Bay Historical Society, Fort William....."Annual Reports" (include papers read). 5 numbers, 1908-1914.....In progress
United Empire Loyalists' Association, Toronto....."Annual Transactions." 6 vols., 1898-1914.....In progress
Waterloo Historical Society, Berlin, Ont....."Annual Reports" (include papers read). 3 numbers, 1913-1915.....In progress
Wentworth Historical Society, Hamilton....."Journal and Transactions." 5 numbers, 1892-1908. Continued as "Papers and Records," vol. 6, 1915.....In progress
Women's Canadian Historical Society of Ottawa....."Transactions." 5 numbers, 1901-1912.....In progress
Women's Canadian Historical Society of Toronto....."Transactions." 13 numbers, 1896-1915.....In progress
York Pioneer and Historical Society, Toronto....."Annual Reports" (include papers read). 10 numbers, 1906-1915.....In progress

2. GENERAL HISTORIES.

Bourinot, Sir John....."The Story of Canada." (Story of the Nations). 1896.. Putnam, $1.50

Bradley, A. G....."The Making of Canada." 1908.....Constable,

Bradley, A. G....."Canada" (Home University Library)....Briggs (Williams & Norgate), 25c.

Bryce, George....."Short History of the Canadian People." 1st ed., 1887. Revised ed., 1914 .....Briggs (Sampson Low), $2.00

Burpee, L. J., and Doughty, A. G....."Index and Dictionary to Canadian History." 1911 .....Glasgow: Brook, $3.50

"Canada and Its Provinces: A History of the Canadian People and Their Institutions." By One Hundred Associates. General Editors: Adam Shortt and Arthur G. Doughty. 22 volumes and Index.....Glasgow, Brook,

See Vol. XI, Part III, pp. 27-28, "Selected List of Books," for details.

"Chronicles of Canada," ed. George M. Wrong and H. H. Langton, 32 vols..... Glasgow, Brook,

See Vol. XIV, Part I, p. 23, and XIV, Part II, p. 33, "Selected List of Books," for details.

Dawson, S. E....."Canada and Newfoundland." 1897.....London: Stanford, 16s.

Egerton, H. E....."A Historical Geography of the British Colonies." Vol. V., Canada, 1908 .....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.10

Garneau, François Xavier....."History of Canada till 1840-41," translated by Andrew Bell. Vol. 1, Montreal (1860); vol. 2, 3rd ed., Toronto (1876).

Greswell, William P....."History of the Dominion of Canada." 1890..... Oxford Univ. Press, 7s. 6d.

Hopkins, J. Castell....."The Story of Our Country: A History of Canada for Four Hundred Years." 1912.....Winston, $2.00

Hopkins, J. Castell, ed...."Canada: An Encyclopædia of the Country." 1898-1900. 6 vols .....Toronto: Linscott, $30.00

Kennedy, Howard A....."Story of Canada." (Story of the Empire Series). 1897 .....Marshall, 50c.

Kingsford, William....."History of Canada." 1887-1898. 10 vols..Briggs: each, $3.00

Laut, Agnes C....."Canada, the Empire of the North, being the Romantic Story of the New Dominion's Growth from Colony to Kingdom." 1909....Briggs, 75c.

Marshall, H. E....."Canada's Story." 1912.....Copp, Clark (Jack), 50c.

McIlwraith, Jane N....."Canada" (Children's Study Series). 1899..... Briggs (Unwin), 2s. 6d.

Lucas, C. P. ...."A History of Canada, 1763-1812." 1909.... Oxford Univ. Press, $4.15

McMullen, John....."History of Canada." 1st ed., Brockville, 1868; 2nd ed., London: Low, 1869; 3rd ed., Brockville, 1891-2—(London: Low, 1913), 2 vols., $5.00

Roberts, Charles G. D. ....."History of Canada." 1897.....Macmillan, $1.00

Rogers, J. D....."Canada": Vol. V., Part III of Historical Geography of the British colonies. 1911 .....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.10

Smith, William....."History of Canada": Vol. I—From its First Discovery to the Peace of 1763; vol. II—To the Year 1791. 1815..Quebec: John Neilson.

Strang, Herbert, ed...."The Romance of Canada. Stories from the History of Her Discovery, Exploration, Conquest and Settlement." 1911..... $1.50 Oxford Univ. Press.

Tracy, Frank B....."The Tercentenary History of Canada, from Champlain to Laurier, 1608-1908. 3 vols .....New York: Collier.

Withrow, William H...."Popular History of the Dominion of Canada." 1886.... Briggs, $3.00

3. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORIES.

Bourinot, Sir John....."Federal Government in Canada"..... Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, $1.00

Bourinot, Sir John....."How Canada is Governed." 3rd ed. 1897..... Copp, Clark, $1.00

Bourinot, Sir John....."A Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada (to 1888). 1888. Montreal: Dawson; rev. ed. down to 1901.....Copp, Clark, $1.50

Bourinot, Sir John...."Parliamentary Procedure and Practice in the Dominion of Canada." 1st ed., 1884; 2nd ed., 1892, Montreal: Dawson; 3rd ed., T. B. Flint, ed. 1903 .....Toronto: Canada Law Book Co., $9.00

Bradshaw, F....."Self-Government in Canada and How it was Achieved." The Story of Lord Durham's Report. 1903 .....London. 3/6.

Cahall, Raymond DuBois...."The Sovereign Council of New France: A Study in Canadian Constitutional History, 1915" .....Longmans, $2.25

"Correspondence of William Pitt, when Secretary of State, with Colonial Governors and Military and Naval Commissioners in America." Gertrude S. Kimball, ed. 1906 .....Macmillan. 2 vols. $6.00

"Documents Relating to the Constitutional History of Canada, 1759-1791." Selected and edited with notes by Adam Shortt and Arthur Doughty (Publications of Canadian Archives).....1907. Ottawa: King's Printer

Egerton, H. E....."Federations and Unions Within the British Empire." 1911.. Oxford Univ. Press, $2.90

Egerton, H. E., and Grant, W. L..."Canadian Constitutional Development. Shown by Selected Speeches and Despatches.".....Musson (Murray), $2.50

Hart, G. E....."The Quebec Act, 1774." 1891.....Montreal.

Hassard, A. R., "Canadian Constitutional History and Law." 1900. Toronto, Carswell, $2.00

Hodgins, Thomas...."British and American Diplomacy Affecting Canada, 1782-1899." A Chapter of Canadian History. 1900.....Toronto, $1.00

Houston, William...."Documents Illustrative of the Canadian Constitution, with Notes." 1891.....Toronto: Carswell, $3.00

Keith, A. B....."Responsible Government in the Dominions." 1909..... London: Stevens, 42s.

Lefroy, A. H. F....."Law of Legislative Power in Canada." 1897-8..... Toronto: Canada Law Book Co., $9.00

Lefroy, A. H. F...Canada's Federal System, Being a Treatise on Canada's Constitutional Law, under the British North America Act. 1914...Toronto: Carswell, $10.00

Munro, J. E....."Constitution of Canada." 1889..... Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press).

Robinson, Chalfane...."A History of Two Reciprocity Treaties: The Treaty with Canada, 1854; the Treaty with the Hawaiian Islands, 1876." 1904..... Yale University Press.

Teece, Richard C...."A Comparison Between the Federal Constitutions of Canada and Australia." 1902 ....Sydney: W. E. Smith.

Todd, Alpheus...."Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies." 1st ed., 1880; 2nd ed., 1894; ed. by his son.....Longmans, 30s.

Watson, Samuel James...."Constitutional History of Canada." 1874....Toronto.

Watson, Samuel James...."Powers of Canadian Parliaments." 1880....Toronto.

4. EARLY HISTORY TO ENGLISH CONQUEST: FRENCH REGIME.

Biggar, H. P....."Early Trading Companies of New France." 1901.....
Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Library, $4.00

Boucher, Pierre....."True and Genuine Description of New France, Commonly called Canada, and of the Manners and Customs of that Country." (Translated from French, originally ed. 1664). 1883.....
Montreal: Desbarats.

Colby, C. W....."Canadian Types of the Old Régime." 1908.....Holt, $2.75

Dawson, S. E....."The Saint Lawrence Basin and Its Border-lands," being the story of their discovery, exploration and occupation. 1905.....
Musson (Laurence and Bullen), $2.50

Doughty, A. G....."The Cradle of New France." 1908.....Toronto Dent: (Cambridge Univ. Press), $1.50

Douglas, James...."Old France in the New World: Quebec in the Seventeenth Century." 1905 .....Cleveland: Burrows.

"Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, 1610-1791."....Original French, Latin and Italian texts, with English translations and notes. Ed. Reuben Gold Thwaites. 73 vols. 1896-1901.....Cleveland: Burrows Bros, each $3.50

Johnston, Sir Harry....."Pioneers in Canada." 1911.....Blackie, 6/

Miles, Henry H...."History of Canada under the French Régime from 1535 to 1763." 1872 .....Montreal: Dawson.

Munro, W. B....."The Seignorial System in Canada: A Study in French Colonial Policy." 1907 .....Longmans, $2.25

Parkman, Francis....."Pioneers of France in the New World" (1865); "Jesuits in North America" (1867); "La Salle and the History of the Great West" (1869); "The Old Régime in Canada" (1874); "Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV" (1877); "A Half Century of Conflict," 2 vols. (1892); "Montcalf and Wolfe," 2 vols. (1884); "The Conspiracy of Pontiac," 2 vols. (1870). 11 vols.....Little, Brown, each $1.50

("The Oregon Trail" is not a part of this series of Canadian history.)

"The Precursors of Jacques Cartier, 1497-1534: A collection of documents relating to the Early History of the Dominion of Canada." Ed., H. P. Biggar. (Publications of the Canadian Archives.) 1911..Ottawa: King's Printer.

Thwaites, R. G....."France in America, 1497-1763." 1905.....New York.

Winsor, Justin...."Cartier to Frontenac: Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America in its Historical Relations, 1534-1700." 1894.....
Houghton, Mifflin, $4.00

5. PROVINCES.

Adam, G. Mercer...."The Canadian Northwest: Its History and Troubles." 1895.
Toronto: Rose.

Ballantyne, R. M...."Hudson's Bay, or Everyday Life in the Wilds of North America during Six Years' Residence in the Territories of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company." 1841.....
Edinburgh: Nelson. Many subsequent editions.

Begg, Alexander....."History of the Northwest." 3 vols. 1894-5.....
Toronto: Hunter.

Begg, Alexander....."History of British Columbia." 1894.....
Briggs, $3.00, 1896; London: Sampson, Low, 12s. 6d.

Black, Norman F..."History of Saskatchewan and the Old North-West." 1915.
Regina: North-West Historical Co.

Bourinot, Sir John....."Builders of Nova Scotia." 1900.....Copp, Clark, $1.50

Bourinot, Sir John...."Cape Breton and Its Memorials of the French Régime." 1892..... Montreal: Dawson; 2nd ed. 1896, Copp, Clark.

Bryce, George...."The Romantic Settlement of Lord Selkirk's Colonists" (the pioneers of Manitoba). 1909 .....Toronto: Musson, $1.50

Bryce, George...."Manitoba: Its Infancy, Growth and Present Condition." 1882. Sampson Low.

Burpee, Lawrence J...."The Search for the Western Sea: The Story of the Exploration of North-Western America".....Musson (Appleton), $5.00

Campbell, Duncan...."History of Prince Edward Island." 1875..Charlottetown.

Canniff, William...."History of the Settlement of Upper Canada, with Special Reference to the Bay of Quinte." 1869 .....Toronto.

Canniff, William...."History of the Province of Ontario." 1872..Toronto: Hovey.

Christie, Robert...."History of the late Province of Lower Canada." 6 vols. 1848-55 .....Quebec and Montreal.

Conant, Thomas....."Upper Canada Sketches." 1898.....Briggs,

Conant, Thomas....."Life in Canada." 1903.....Briggs, $1.50

Crosskill, W. H...."Prince Edward Island, the Garden Province of Canada: Its History, Interests and Resources." 1899.....Charlottetown.

Dugas, Abbé.."The Canadian West: Its Discovery, by the Sieur de la Vérendrye; Its Development by the Fur Trading Companies down to 1822." Trans. I. Foran. 1905 .....Montreal: Beauchemin.

Duncan, D. M...."A History of Manitoba and the Northwest Territories for Use in Public Schools." 1903 .....Gage.

Gosling, W. G....."Labrador: Its Discovery, Exploration and Development." 1909 .....London: Alston Rivers.

Gunn, Donald, and Tuttle, C. R...."History of Manitoba, from the Earliest Settlement to 1835," by the late Hon. Donald Gunn; and from 1835 to the admission of the Province into the Dominion, by Charles R. Tuttle. 1880 .....Ottawa.

Hannay, James...."History of Acadia, from its First Discovery to its Surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris." 1879..... St. John, 1880. London: Sampson Low.

Hannay, James....."History of New Brunswick." 2 vols. 1909..... St. John: Bowes.

Hay, G. U.."History of New Brunswick," for use in Public Schools. 1903..Gage.

Haydon, A. L...."The Riders of the Plains: A Record of the Royal Northwest Mounted Police, 1873-1910." 1910.....McClurg, $2.75

Herrington, W. S...."The Evolution of the Prairie Provinces." 1911....Briggs.

Howay, Frederick W...."The Work of the Royal Engineers in British Columbia, 1858-1863." 1910.....Victoria, B.C.: The Author.

Laut, Agnes C...."The Conquest of the Great Northwest: being the story of the adventurers of England known to the Hudson's Bay Company." 2 vols. 1908 .....Musson (Moffatt) $5.00

Laut, Agnes C....."Pathfinders of the West: being the thrilling story of the Adventures of the men who discovered the great Northwest, Radisson, La Vérendrye, Lewis and Clark." 1904 .....Briggs, 75c.

Laut, Agnes C....."The Story of the Trapper." 1902.....Briggs, $1.50

Laut, Agnes C...."Vikings of the Pacific." The adventures of the explorers who come from the west eastward. 1905.....Briggs, $2.00

Lawson, Maria, and Young, Rosalind W...."A History and Geography of British Columbia." 1906 .....Gage.

Lescarbot, Marc....."Histoire de la Nouvelle-France." 2 vols. 1866..... Paris: Tross. (Reprint of original 1609 edition.)

Louisbourg....."Lettre d'un Habitant." 1897. Translation by Prof. G. M. Wrong of rare account of first siege, 1745.....University of Toronto, 75c.

Low, Richard....."History of the Island of Cape Breton." 1869....Sampson Low, 15s.

Lyman, W. D.....“The Columbia River: Its History, Its Myths, Its Scenery, Its Commerce.” 1909 .....Putnam, $1.75

Marsh, E. L....“Where the Buffalo Roamed: The Story of Western Canada Told for the Young.” 1908 .....Briggs, $1.25

Martin, Archer....“The Hudson’s Bay Company’s Land Tenured and the Occupation of Assiniboia by Lord Selkirk’s Settlers, with a list of Grantees under the Earl and Company.” 1898 .....London: Clowes, 15s.

Morice, A. G.....“The History of the Northern Interior of British Columbia, formerly New Caledonia.” 1904.....Briggs, $2.50

Morris, Alexander....“The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories” .....Briggs, $1.00

Macbeth, Robert G....“The Making of the Canadian West; being the Reminiscences of an Eye-Witness.” 1st ed., 1898; 2nd ed., 1905.....Briggs, $1.25

Macbeth, Roderick G.....“The Selkirk Settlers in Real Life.”.....Briggs, 75c.

Macdonald, D. G. F.....“British Columbia and Vancouver’s Island, comprising a description of these dependencies.” 1862 .....Longmans.

MacFie, Matthew.....“Vancouver Island and British Columbia: Their History, Resources and Prospects.” 1865.....Longmans.

Prowse, Daniel W....“History of Newfoundland from the English, Colonial and Foreign Records.” 1895 (2nd ed., 1896, Eyre & Spottiswoode).....
Macmillan, 21s.

Rogers, J. D.....“Newfoundland: Historical and Geographical.” 1911..... $1.10
Oxford Univ. Press.

Scherck, M. G.....“Pen Pictures of Early Pioneer Life in Upper Canada.” 1905 .....Briggs, $2.00

Schofield, F. H.....“The Story of Manitoba.” 3 vols. 1913.....Winnipeg:
S. J. Clarke Pub. Co.

Thwaite, Leo.....“The Province of Alberta: An Account of Its Wealth and Progress.” 1912 .....Routledge.

Willson, Henry Beckles....“The Great Company: Merchant Adventurers Trading in Hudson’s Bay.” 1899.....Copp, $3.00. New ed., Smith, Elder, 2 vols., 18s.

“The Yukon Territory, Its History and Resources.” 1909..Ottawa: King’s Printer.

6. PERIODS.

Allin, Cephas D., and Jones, George M....“Annexation, Preferential Trade and Reciprocity: An Outline of the Canadian Annexation Movement of 1849-50, with special reference to the questions of Preferential Trade and Reciprocity.” 1911 .....Musson, $2.50

Boulton, Major Charles A.....“Reminiscences of the North-West Rebellion.” 1886 ..... Toronto.

Bourinot, Sir John G....“Canada Under British Rule, 1760-1900.” 1901.....
Copp, Clark.

Bourinot, Sir John G...“Canada During the Victorian Era.” 1897..Ottawa: Durie.

Bradley, A. G....“The Fight with France for North America.” 1900.....
Musson (Constable; Dutton), $1.50

Burrage, Henry S.....“Maine at Louisburg in 1745.” 1910.....
Augusta, Me.: Burleigh and Flynt.

Cadman, John.....“Arnold’s Expedition to Quebec.” 1901.....Macmillan, $2.25

Confederation....“Parliamentary Debates on the Subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces.” 1865.....Quebec.

Dent, John Charles....“The Story of the Upper Canada Rebellion.” 1885.....
2 vols. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson.

Dent, John Charles...."The Last Forty Years: Canada since the Union of 1841." 2 vols. 1881 .....Toronto: Virtue.

Doughty, A. G., and Parmelee, G. W...."The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham." 6 vols. 1901....Quebec: Dussault & Prouex, $40.00

Dunlop, William....."Recollections of the American War, with biographical sketch by A. H. U. Colquhoun (for War of 1812)." 1st ed., 1905; 2nd ed., 1908 .....Toronto: Historical Pub. Co.

Durham, John George Lambton, 1st Earl of...."Report on the Affairs of British North America." 1839, London. 1839, Toronto: Robert Stanton. New ed., 1901, Methuen, 7s. 6d.; new ed., C. P. Lucas, ed..Oxford Univ. Press. 3 vols., $7.75

Edgar, M....."Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805-1815." 1890 .....Briggs, $2.00

Flick, Alex. C....."Loyalism in New York During the American Revolution." 1901 .....Columbia Univ. Press.

Gosling, William G...."Life of Sir Humphrey Gilbert, England's First Empire Builder." 1911.....Constable.

Gurd, Norman S...."The Story of Tecumseh, the leader of the Indian Allies of the Crown in the War of 1812." Second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series. Illus. 1911 .....Toronto: Briggs, $1.00

Hannay, James...."History of the War of 1812 Between Great Britain and the United States of America." 1905 .....Morang (Eng. title "How Canada was Held for the Empire: The Story of the War of 1812." Jack, 1905.)

Harper, J. M....."The Battle of the Plains." 1909.....Musson, $1.50

Harper, J. M. ....."The Annals of the War." 1914.....Musson, $1.50 Historical ballads with historical notes.

Hart, G. E. ....."The Fall of New France." 1888.....Montreal: Drysdale.

Henry, John J. .. "Account of Arnold's Campaign Against Quebec." (Reprint from 1812, original ed.) 1877 .....Albany.

Hopkins, J. Castell. .... "Progress of Canada in the Nineteenth Century." 1900. Toronto, Linscott.

Kirke, Henry .... "The First English Conquest of Canada, with some account of the Earliest Settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland." 1st ed. 1871. London: Bemrose. 2nd ed. 1908. London: Sampson Low.... Toronto: Musson, $1.25

Lizars, R. and K. M...."Humours of '37; Rebellion Times in the Canadas." 1897 Briggs, $1.25

Lucas, Charles P....."The Canadian War of 1812." 1906....Oxford Univ. Press, $4.15

Lucas, Charles P...."A History of Canada: 1763-1812." 1909..Oxford Univ. Press, $4.15

Mahan, A. T. ...."Sea Power In Its Relations to the War of 1812." 2 vols. 1905. Little, Brown (for War of 1812), $8.00

Mulvaney, Charles P. .... "History of the North-West Rebellion of 1885." 1885. Toronto.

Moore, David R. .."Canada and the United States—1815-1830." 1910 ..... Univ. of Chicago Press.

Macdonald, John A....."Troublous Times in Canada: A History of the Fenian Raids of 1866 and 1870." 1910 .....Toronto.

McDougall, John....."In the Days of the Red River Rebellion." 1903....Briggs, $1.00

Nursey, Walter R. .."The Story of Isaac Brock, Defender of Upper Canada, 1812." First volume Canadian Heroes Series. Illus. 1908. 2nd edition, 1909. Toronto, Briggs. 85c.

Pope, Joseph, ed. ....."Confederation: Being a Series of Hitherto Unpublished Documents Bearing on the British North America Act." 1895 ..... Toronto: Carswell Co,, $2.50

Read, David B. ....."The Canadian Rebellion of 1837." 1896 .....Briggs. $2.00

Reid, W. Max....."Lake George and Lake Champlain." 1910.....Putnam, $3.50
Report Upon the Suppression of the Rebellion in the North-West and Matters in Connection Therewith, 1885. 1886. Ottawa: Department of Militia and Defence .....
Report on Manuscript Lists in the Archives Relating to the United Empire Loyalists, with Reference to Other Sources. Wilfred Campbell. 1909. Ottawa: King's Printer.
Richardson, Major John....."The War of 1812." First ed., 1842; ed. A. C. Casselman. 1902.....Musson, $3.00
Ridout, Thomas, et al ....."Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805-1815: Being the Ridout Letters, with Annotations by Matilda Edgar." 1891 ..... Unwin, 10s. 6d; Briggs. $1.50
Robinson, C. W. .."Canadian Defence: The Defensive Policy of the Dominion in Relation to the Character of Her Frontier, the Events of the War of 1812-14, and Her Position To-day." 1910 ..... London: Rees.
Ryerson, Egerton ...."The Loyalists of America and Their Times, from 1620 to 1818." 2 vols. 1880 .....Toronto.
Smith, W. H...."Canada, Past, Present and Future." 2 vols. 1851....Toronto. Largely descriptive and statistical accounts of municipalities in Canada West.
Snider, C. H. J. .."In the Wake of the Eighteen-Twelvers." 1913 ..... Oxford Univ. Press (Lane). $1.50
Stark, James H. ....."The Loyalists of Massachusetts and the Other Side of the American Revolution." 1910.....Boston: James H. Stark, $5.00
Stewart, Geo., Jr. .."Canada Under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin." 1878 ..... London and Toronto.
Tilby, A. Wyatt ....."The English People Overseas. Vol. III. British North America: 1763-1867." 1911 .....London: Constable, 6s.
Van Tyne, C. H..."The Loyalists in the American Revolution." 1902..Macmillan, $2.00
Warburton, George D., ed. ....."The Conquest of Canada." 2 vols. 1849. London, New York, 1850.
Wood, William .."The Fight for Canada: A Naval and Military Sketch from the History of the Great Imperial War." 1904.....Musson (Constable), $2.50
Wrong, George M. .."The Fall of Canada: A Chapter in the History of the Seven Years' War." 1914 .....Oxford Univ. Press. $2.00

7. LOCAL HISTORIES.

Amherstburg. Early History of the Town of Amherstburg. C. C. James. Amherstburg, 1902. Pp. 23.
Beaverdams (1813). Frank H. Keefer, K.C. Thorold, 1914. Pp. 16.
Blanshard, The Pioneers of. With an historical sketch of the Township. Wm. Johnston. Toronto, 1899.
Brantford. (See Pearson's "Recollections" under "Toronto".)
Bruce County, History of. Norman Robertson. Toronto, 1906.
Bruce County. (See also Kennedy's "Incidents" under "Guelph".)
Cobalt, The Real. Anson A. Gard. Toronto, 1908.
Drummond Island. The Story of the British Occupation, 1815-1828. Samuel F. Cook. Lansing, Mich., 1897.
Dundas, or A Sketch of Canadian History. James Croil. Montreal, 1861.
Dundas County. The Story of Dundas, 1784-1904. J. Smyth Carter. Iroquois, 1905.
Dundas County. (See also "Lunenburg," by Judge Pringle.)
Elgin, Historical Sketches of the County of. Messrs. Coyne, Ermatinger and McKay. St. Thomas, 1895.

Elgin County. The Talbot Papers. (Edited by Jas. H. Coyne, LL.D.) Trans. of the Roy. Soc. of Canada, 1909.

Elgin County. The Talbot Regime, or, The First Half Century of the Talbot Settlement. C. O. Ermatinger. St. Thomas, 1904. Pp. X. 394.

Essex County. Souvenirs of the Past. W. L. Baby. Windsor, 1896.

Galt and Dumfries (Township), Early History of. Hon. James Young. 1880.

Georgian Bay, The. J. C. Hamilton, M.A., LL.B. Toronto, 1893.

Glengarry County. Sketches illustrating the early settlement and history of Glengarry. J. A. Macdonell. Montreal, 1893. (Pub. at $2.50.)

Glengarry County. (See also "Lunenburg," by Judge Pringle.)

Guelph, Annals of the Town of. C. A. Burrows. 1877.

Guelph (City). Incidents of Pioneer Days at Guelph and the County of Bruce. David Kennedy, Sr. Toronto, 1903. Pp. 135.

Halton, Sketch of the County of. R. Warnock. 1862. (Pamphlet.)

Hamilton (City). Some memories of Dundurn and Burlington Heights. Sir John G. Bourinot. Trans. of the Roy. Soc. of Canada, 2nd series, vol. VI, sect. II, pp. 3-27. 1901.

Hamilton, Historical Sketch of the Township of. Walter Riddell. Cobourg, 1897.

Huron County and Goderich (Town). In the Days of the Canada Company, 1825-1850. Robina and Kathleen Macfarlane Lizars. Toronto, 1896. (Pub. at $2.00.)

Huron County. (See also Col. Strickland, under Peterborough County.)

Kent County. Harrison Hall and Its Associations. R. S. Woods. Chatham, 1896.

Kingston, History of the City of. W. G. Draper. 1862. (Pamphlet.)

Kingston (City). Le Fort de Frontenac, 1668-1678. Benjamin Sulte. Trans. of the Roy. Soc. of Canada, 2nd series, vol. VII, sect. I, pp. 47-96. 1902.

Kingston (City). The Story of Old Kingston. (Miss) Agnes Maule Machar. Toronto, 1908. Pp. 292.

Kingston (City). (See also Pearson's "Recollections" under "Toronto.")

Leeds and Grenville, History of, from 1749. T. W. H. Leavitt. 1879.

Lennox and Addington, History of the County of. Walter S. Herrington, K.C. Toronto, 1913.

London (City). The City of London, Ontario, Canada: The Pioneer Period and the London of To-day. London, 1897.

Lunenburgh; or, The Old Eastern District (Dundas, Stormont and Glengarry Counties.) Judge J. F. Pringle. Cornwall, 1890.

Mackinac, Early. An historical and descriptive sketch. Rev. Meade C. Williams. St. Louis, Mo., 1903. (New edition, New York, Duffield, 1912, pp. 184.)

Mackinaw. Old Mackinaw; or the Fortress on the Lake and its Surroundings, 1860. W. P. Strickland.

MacNab (Township). The Last Laird of MacNab. An Episode in the Settlement of MacNab Township, Upper Canada. Alexander Fraser, editor and publisher. Toronto, 1899.

Melancthon (Township). The Backwoods Life: The Story of Pioneer Days in Melancthon Township. W. F. Munro. Shelburne, 1910. pp. 60.

Middlesex. Some Sketches of the Early Highland Pioneers of the County of Toronto, 1904.

Montreal. After Two Hundred and Fifty Years. W. D. Lighthall, M.A., B.C.L., Montreal, 1899.

Montreal. And Some of the Makers Thereof. William McLennan. Memorial Volume, Board of Trade. Montreal, 1893.

Montreal. 1642-1842. William McLennan. Semi-Centennial Report, Board of Trade. Montreal, 1893.

Montreal. 1842-1892. S. E. Dawson. In Semi-Centennial Report, Board of Trade. Montreal, 1893.

Montreal. Hochelaga Depicta. Rev. N. Bosworth. Montreal, 1839. Reprinted in facsimile. Toronto, Musson, 1901. $3.00.

Montreal. Villemarie, or Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present. Montreal, 1870. $1.50.

Niagara, Annals of (Town). Wm. Kirby, F.R.S.C. Lundy's Lane Historical Society, 1896. (Pub. at $1.00.)

Niagara (Town), History of. Miss Janet Carnochan. Toronto, Briggs, 1914. 348 pp. $2.25.

Niagara (Town). Les Ecclesiastiques et les Royalistes Français refugies au Canada à l'epoque de la Révolution, 1791-1802. N. E. Dionne. Quebec, 1905. Pp. XIV, 448. (Relates also to the settlement in York County.)

Niagara (Town). Camp Niagara. With an historical sketch of Niagara-on-the-Lake and Niagara Camp. Lieut.-Col. E. Cruikshank. Niagara Falls, Ont., 1907.

Niagara (Town), and Toronto. The Diary of Mrs. John Graves Simcoe, wife of the first Lieutenant-Governor, 1792-6. (With Notes and a Biography by J. Ross Robertson.) Toronto, 1911. Pp. XXIX, 440.

Niagara (Town). (See also Miss Textor's "Colony of Emigrés" under "York County".)

Niagara. An Aboriginal Centre of Trade. Peter A. Porter. Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1906. Pp. 74.

Niagara Falls. Official Guide. Peter A. Porter. Buffalo, 1901. Pp. 312.

Niagara Frontier, Documentary History of the Campaign on the; 1812-1814. 9 vols. Col. Ernest Cruikshank. Welland, 1899-1908.

Niagara Frontier, Old Trails on the. Frank H. Severance. Buffalo, 1899.

Niagara Frontier. The Story of Laura Secord; and Canadian Reminiscences. Emma A. Currie. Toronto, 1900.

Niagara Frontier and Waterloo County. Pen Pictures of Early Pioneer Life in Upper Canada. M. G. Scherck. ("Canuck.") Toronto, 1905. Pp. 280.

Niagara Frontier. Sketches of Early Buffalo and the Niagara Region. (Miss) Sophie C. Becker. Buffalo, 1904. Pp. 170.

Niagara River, The. Archer Butler Hulbert. New York and London, 1908. Pp. XIV, 320.

Norfolk County. The U. E. Loyalist Settlement at Long Point, Lake Erie. L. H. Tasker, M.A. Ontario Hist. Society, Toronto, 1900.

Norfolk County. Pioneer Sketches of Long Point Settlement. E. A. Owen. Toronto, 1898.

North Bay: The Gateway to Silverland. Anson A. Gard. Toronto, 1909.

Ontario County, History of. W. H. Higgins.

Ontario County. Upper Canada Sketches. Thomas Conant. Toronto, 1898.

Ontario County. Life in Canada. Thomas Conant. Toronto, 1903.

Ontario (Province). Nothing but Names: An Enquiry Into the Origin of the Names of the Counties and Townships of Ontario. H. F. Gardiner, M.A. Toronto, 1899.

Ontario, The Story of the Counties of. Miss Emily P. Weaver. Toronto, 1913. $1.50.

Ontario (Province). Canada, Past, Present and Future. (Mainly statistical.) W. H. Smith. Toronto, 1851.

Ontario (Province). The Early Bibliography of the Province. W. Kingsford. 1892.

Ottawa. Past and Present. C. Roger. 1871.

Ottawa (City), The First Half Century of. McLeod Stewart. Ottawa, 1910. Pp. 84.

Ottawa Valley. The Valley of the Grand (Ottawa) River (1600-1650). Benjamin Sulte. Trans. of the Roy. Soc. of Canada, 2nd series, vol. IV, pp. 107-136. 1899.

Ottawa Valley, History of the. J. L. Gourlay, A.M. 1896. Pp. 288.

Oxford. Gazetteer; A History of the County. T. S. Shenstone. 1852.

Perth County, History of, 1825-1902. Wm. Johnston. Stratford, 1903.

Peterborough County. The Backwoods of Canada, 1833-1835. Mrs. Catharine Parr Trail.

Peterborough, Early Settlement and Progress of. T. W. Poole. 1867.

Peterborough, History of the County of. 1884.

Peterborough County, Roughing it in the Bush; or, Forest Life in Canada. Mrs. Susanna Moodie. 2 vols. London, 1852. Toronto, 1871. Toronto, 1913. $1.50.

Peterborough County (also Huron County). Twenty-seven Years in Canada West. Lt.-Col. Samuel Strickland. London, 1853.

Pickering (Township), Past Years in. (Rev.) William R. Wood. Toronto, 1911. Pp. 326.

Point au Pelee Island, Historical Sketch of. Thaddeus Smith. Amherstburg, 1899.

Port Hope. Historical Sketches. W. Arnold Craick. Port Hope, 1901. Pp. VI, 138.

Prescott County. History of the Counties of Argenteuil (Que.) and Prescott (Ont.). Cyrus Thomas. Montreal, 1896.

Prince Edward County, Picturesque. Miss Helen M. Merrill and Others. Picton, 1892.

Quebec, Historical Notes on, and Its Environs. Sir J. M. Lemoine. Quebec, 1887.

Quebec, Picture of. Alfred Hawkins. Quebec, 1834.

Quebec, Picturesque. Sir J. M. Lemoine. Montreal, 1882.

Quebec. Past and Present. Sir J. M. Lemoine. Quebec, 1876.

Quinte, Bay of. Country Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago. Canniff Haight. Toronto, 1885.

Quinte, Bay of. Pioneer Days. W. S. Herrington. Macmillan, 1915.

Quinte, Bay of. History of the Settlement of Upper Canada; with Special Reference to the Bay of Quinte. Wm. Canniff, M.D. Toronto, 1869.

Russell County. Histoire de Saint-Jacques d'Embrun, Russell, Ontario, Par les Abbés J. U. Forget et Elie J. Auclair. Ottawa, 1910. Pp. 658.

Saint Lawrence River, The. Historical, Legendary, Picturesque. George Waldo Browne. New York and London, 1905. Pp. XX, 366.

Saint Lawrence, The. Its Basin and Border Lands. S. E. Dawson. New York, 1905.

Sandwich, The Township of. Past and Present. Frederick Neal. Windsor, 1909. Pp. 235.

Sault Ste. Marie (Ont.), The Story of Baw-a-ting, Being the Annals of. Edward H. Capp. Sault Ste. Marie, 1904. Pp. XVI, 264.

Scarboro, The Township of, 1796-1896. (Ed. by David Boyle.) Toronto, 1896.

Silverland and Its Stories (History of Cobalt, Gowganda, New Liskeard, etc.). Anson A. Gard. Toronto, 1909.

Simcoe County (also Toronto). Reminiscences of a Canadian Pioneer. Samuel P. Thompson. Toronto, 1884.

Simcoe County. Historic Sites of Tay. Andrew F. Hunter, M.A. Barrie, 1911. Pp. 16.

Simcoe County. Huron Village Sites (six reports). A. F. Hunter, M.A. Toronto, 1899-1907.

Simcoe County. Old Huronia. The Rev. A. E. Jones, S.J., Bureau of Archives for Ontario (5th report). Toronto, 1909. Pp. xxxii, 505.

Simcoe County. A History of. 2 vols. A. F. Hunter. Barrie, 1909.

Stormont County. (See also "Lunenburgh.") Judge Pringle.
Thorold (Township and Town), Jubilee History of. (Ed. by J. H. Thompson). Thorold, 1898.
Thousand Islands, Place-names in the. James White, F.R.G.S. Geographic Board, Ottawa, 1910. Pp. 8.
Toronto and the County of York, History of. 2 vols. Toronto, 1885.
Toronto, Called Back from 1888 to 1847. C. C. Taylor. Toronto, 1888.
Toronto, Landmarks of, 1792-1833. J. Ross Robertson. (Re-published from *The Evening Telegram.*) Six series. Toronto, 1896-1914.
Toronto of Old. Rev. Henry Scadding, D.D. Toronto, 1873.
Toronto, Old and New. George Mercer Adam. Toronto, 1891.
Toronto, Past and Present (illustrated). J. Timperlake. Toronto, 1877.
Toronto, Past and Present: A Handbook of the City. C. P. Mulvaney, M.D. Toronto, 1884.
Toronto, Past and Present: Historical and Descriptive. Rev. Henry Scadding and John Charles Dent. Toronto, 1884.
Toronto, Recollections and Records of Toronto of Old, with reference to Brantford, Kingston and other Canadian towns. W. H. Pearson. Toronto, 1914. Pp. 372.
Toronto. (See also "Diary of Mrs. John Graves Simcoe," under "Niagara".)
Toronto. (See also Thompson's "Reminiscences" under Simcoe County.)
Waterloo County. (See Scherck's "Pen Pictures" under "Niagara Frontier".)
Welland Canal. The Old Welland Canal and the Man who Made It. Thos. C. Keefer. Ottawa, 1911. Pp. 21.
Welland, County of, Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the. 73 pp. E. Cruikshank and four others. Welland, 1886.
Wentworth, Historical Sketch of the County of, and the Head of the Lake. J. H. Smith. Hamilton, 1897.
Winnipeg. Ten Years in Winnipeg, 1870-1879. Begg, Alex., and Nursey, Walter R. *Times* Publishing House, Winnipeg, 1879.
York County. A Colony of Emigrés in Canada, 1798-1816. (Miss) Lucy Elizabeth Textor. University Library, Toronto, 1905. Pp. x, 86. (Relates also to the settlement near Niagara (town).)
York County. The Valley of the Humber, 1615-1913. Kathleen Macfarlane Lizars. Toronto, 1913.
York County. (See also Dionnés "Français Refugies" under Niagara (town).)
Zorra (Township), Pioneer Life in. Rev. W. A. MacKay, D.D. Toronto, 1899.
Historical Atlases of Counties of Ontario—Brant, Grey, Hastings, Northumberland and Durham, Ontario, Simcoe, Wellington. Toronto: Belden. About 1880.

8. PHASES: EDUCATION, ART, LITERATURE, RELIGION, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

Bourinot, Sir John G....."Canada's Intellectual Strength and Weakness." 1893 .....Montreal.
Breckenridge, R. M...."The History of Banking in Canada." Senate Document No. 332 .....Washington, D.C.: Supt. of Documents.
Bryce, George...."The Remarkable History of the Hudson's Bay Company, including that of the French Traders of North-Western Canada and of the North-West, X.Y., and Astor Fur Companies." 1900..... London: Sampson, Low; New York: Scribner, $4.00
Campbell, T. J...."Pioneer Priests of North America." Vol. III, "Among the Algonquins." 1911 .....New York: America Press.

Campbell, Wilfred...."The Beauty, History, Romance and Mystery of the Canadian Lake Region." 1st ed., 1910; 2nd ed., 1914.....Musson, $1.50

Campbell, Wilfred, and Bryce, George....."The Scotsman in Canada." 2 vols. 1911 .....Musson. $5.00

Chadwick, Edward M...."Genealogies of United Empire Loyalists and Other Pioneer Families of Upper Canada." 1st and 2nd series. 1894-1898..... Toronto: Rolph, Smith.

"Centennial of Canadian Methodism." 1891.....Briggs, $1.50

Cornish, George H., ed...."Cyclopædia of Methodism in Canada." 2 vols..... Briggs, 1881, Vol. I, $1.50; 1903, Vol. II, $2.00

Clark, Geo. R., and others...."A Short History of the United States Navy." (For War of 1812.) 1911 .....Lippincott. $3.00

Coleman, H. T. J...."Education in Upper Canada." 1907..Columbia Univ. Press.

Conant, Thomas....."Upper Canada Sketches." 1898.....Briggs.

Croil, James...."Steam Navigation and Its Relation to the Commerce of Canada and the United States." 1898 .....Briggs.

Cumberland, Barlow...."A Century of Sail and Steam on the Niagara River." 1913 .....Musson. $1.50

Cumberland, Barlow .... "History of the Union Jack: How It Grew and What It Is." 1st ed. 1897; 2nd ed. 1900; 3rd ed. 1909 .....Briggs. $1.50

Curwood, James Oliver .. "The Great Lakes: The Vessels That Plough Them; Their Owners, Their Sailors and Their Cargoes: Together With a Brief History of Our Inland Seas." 1909 .....Putnam. $3.50

Davidson, John...."Growth of the French-Canadian Race in America." 1896..... Philadelphia: Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science, 25c.

Donohue, Thomas .... "The Iroquois and the Jesuits: The Story of the Labors of Catholic Missionaries Among the Indians." 1895 ..... Buffalo: Buffalo Catholic Pub. Co. $1.25

Egerton, H. E....."A Short History of British Colonial Policy." 1897..Methuen.

Eyans, W. Sanford .... "The Canadian Contingents and Canadian Imperialism. A Story and a Study." 1901 .....Unwin.

Gardiner, H. F. ...."Nothing But Names: An Inquiry Into the Origin of the Names of the Counties and Townships of Ontario." 1899.....Morang.

Gibbon, John M. .... "The Scots in Canada. A History of the Settlement of the Dominion from the Earliest Days to the Present Time." 1911.... Musson: (Kegan Paul). 75c.

Greenough, W. P. .... "Canadian Folk-Life and Folk-Lore (Quebec)." 1897.... New York: Douglas. $1.50

Gregg, William...."Short History of the Presbyterian Church in the Dominion of Canada, from the Earliest to the Present Time." 1892.....Toronto.

Haight, Canniff....."Country Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago." 1855..... Toronto: Hunter.

Hardy, E. A. .... "The Public Library: Its Place in Our Educational System." 1913 .....Briggs. $1.25

Harris, William R....."The Catholic Church in the Niagara Peninsula, 1626-1895." 1895 .....Briggs.

"History of Canadian Journalism, A." Ed. by Members of Canadian Press Association. 1908 .....Briggs.

Hodgins, J. George, ed. .."Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada, 1761-1876." 28 vols. 1894-1910.....Toronto: Department of Education.

Hodgins, J. George, ed....."Historical and Other Papers and Documents Illustrative of the Educational System of Ontario, 1842-1872." 6 vols. 1911-1912 .....Toronto: Department of Education.

Hodgins, J. George .... "The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in Upper Canada from 1841-1876." 1897 .....Briggs.

"Interview on the Banking and Currency Systems of Canada" ..... Washington, D.C.: Supt. of Documents.

Johnson, Joseph French ..... "The Canadian Banking System" ..... Washington, D.C.: Supt. of Documents.

Le Clercq, Chrètien...."First Establishment of the Faith in New France." Tr. J. G. Shea. 2 vols. (Original ed. Paris, 1691.) 1881.....New York.

Martin, Horace T. ..... "Castorologia: or, The History and Traditions of the Canadian Beaver" 1892..Montreal: Drysdale, $2.00; London: Stanford, 10s. 6d.

Mockridge, C. H. .... "The Bishops of the Church of England in Canada and Newfoundland. Being an Illustrated Historical Sketch of the Church of England in Canada, as Traced Through Her Episcopate." 1896..... Toronto: F. N. W. Brown.

Moodie, Mrs. Susanna ...."Roughing It In the Bush; or, Forest Life in Canada." 1852. London. New and ill. ed. 1913. Toronto: Bell & Cockburn $1.50

Morice, A. G...."History of the Catholic Church in Western Canada, from Lake Superior to the Pacific, 1659-1895." 2 vols. 1910 .....Musson.

MacLean, John....."Native Tribes of the Dominion." 1900.....Briggs.

MacLean, John....."Canadian Savage Folk. The Native Tribes of Canada." 1896 .....Briggs, $2.50

Maclean, J. P.."An Historical Account of the Settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America Prior to the Peace of 1763." 1900 ..... Cleveland: Helman-Taylor, $5.00. Glasgow: John MacKay, 21s.

Macleod, John .. "History of Presbyterianism in Prince Edward Island." 1904. Chicago: Winona Pub. Co.

McClintock, Walter .. "The Old North Trail; or, Life Legends and Religion of the Blackfeet." 1910 .....Macmillan.

MacMurchy, Alex...."Handbook of Canadian Literature" (English). 1906..... Briggs, $1.00

Paget, Amelia M. ..... "The People of the Plains." (For Indians. (Crees-Saultaux.) 1909 .....Briggs, $1.00

Putnam, J. H. .. "Egerton Ryerson and Education in Upper Canada." 1912. Briggs. $1.25

Ross, George W. ....."The School System of Ontario" .....Appleton

Sanderson, J. E. ... "The First Century of Methodism in Canada." Vol. I, 1775-1839. Vol. II, 1840-1883. 1908-1910.....Briggs, $1.25 each

Stevenson, James .. "The War of 1812 in Connection with the Army Bill Act." 1892. A study of financial measures. .....Montreal: W. Foster Brown.

Sutherland, Alexander .... "Methodism in Canada. Its Work and Its Story." (Fernley Lecture.) 1903 .....Kelly.

Trueman, Howard ..... "Early Agriculture in the Atlantic Provinces." 1907. Moncton, N.B.

Tucker, L. Norman ..... "Handbooks of English Church Expansion: Western Canada." 1908 .....London: Mowbray.

Universities of Canada: Their History and Organization, with an outline of British and American Systems. 1896..Toronto: Department of Education.

"University of Toronto and Its Colleges, 1827-1906." 1906.....University of Toronto Library.

University of Toronto Studies: History and Economics.

Vol. I, No. 1. "Louisbourg in 1745," the anonymous "Lettre d'un Habitant de Louisbourg." Ed. and translated by Prof. George M. Wrong ..... 75c.

Vol. I, No. 2. "Preliminary Stages of the Peace of Amiens." H. M. Bowman ..... 75c.

Vol. I, No. 3. "Public Debts in Canada." J. Roy Perry ..... 50c.

Vol. II, No. 1. "City Government in Canada," S. Morley Wickett. "Westmount, a Municipal Illustration," W. D. Lighthall. "Municipal Government in Toronto," S. Morley Wickett ..... 50c.

Vol II, No. 2. "Municipal Government in Ontario," A. Shortt. "Municipal Organization in Ontario," K. W. McKay. "Bibliography of Canadian Municipal Government," S. Morley Wickett ..... 50c.

Vol. II, No. 3. "Municipal History of Manitoba," A. C. Ewart. "Municipal Government in the North-West Territories," S. Morley Wickett. "Municipal Institutions in the Province of Quebec," R. S. Weir. "Bibliography of Canadian Municipal Government" (Supplementary).

Extra volume. "Early Trading Companies of New France," H. P. Biggar..$4.00

Vol. III, No. 1. "A Colony of Emigrés in Canada, 1798-1816." Lucy E. Textor.

Report of Re-organization of University of Toronto.

Vernon, C. W...."Bi-centenary Sketches and Early Days of the Church in Nova Scotia." 1910 .....Halifax: *Chronicle* Pub. Co.

Walker, B. E...."A History of Banking in Canada." 1896, New York. 1899, Toronto. 1909, Toronto.

Wrong, George M...."A Canadian Manor and Its Seigneurs, Its Story of a Hundred Years, 1761-1861." 1908 .....Macmillan, $3.00

Yeigh, Frank...."Ontario's Parliament Buildings; or A Century of Legislation, 1792-1892." A Historical Sketch. 1893 .....Toronto.

9. YEAR BOOKS AND SIMILAR PUBLICATIONS.

The Canadian Almanac and Miscellaneous Directory for the Year 1915 (68th year of publication) .....Copp, Clark, $1.00

The Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs. Ed. J. Castell Hopkins, beginning in 1902 .....Toronto: Annual Review Pub. Co., $3.50

Census of Canada—

Census of the Canadas, 1851-2. 2 vols. Quebec.

Census of the Canadas, 1861-2. 2 vols. Quebec.

Census of Canada (first), 1870-1. 5 vols. Ottawa.

Census of Canada (second), 1880-1. 4 vols. Ottawa.

Census of Canada (third), 1890-1. 4 vols. Ottawa.

Census of Canada (fourth), 1900-1. 4 vols. Ottawa.

Census of Canada (fifth), 1910-1.

Annual Report of the Ontario Bureau of Industries. Toronto: King's Printer.

Annual Reports of the Geographic Board of Canada (begun in 1898). Ottawa: King's Printer.

Commission of Conservation Reports. Ottawa: King's Printer.

The Year Book of Canadian Art. 1913. (Literature, Architecture, Music, Painting, Sculpture.) Compiled by the Arts and Letters Club of Toronto. 1914 .....Dent, $1.00

Year Book of British Columbia. Ed. R. E. Gosnell.

Year Book of Canada. Ottawa: King's Printer.

10. A BRIEF LIST OF CANADIAN HISTORICAL FICTION.

INDIAN PERIOD.

Gaspé, Philippe Aubert de."Les Anciens Canadians." 1863.Quebec and Montreal. Tr. by Chas. G. D. Roberts, with title "Canadians of Old." 1890....Appleton, 75c.

Lighthall, William D....."The Master of Life." 1908.....Musson.

EARLY FRENCH EXPLORATION.

Marquis, Thomas G....."Marguerite de Roberval." 1899.....Copp, Clark.

FRENCH REGIME: 17TH CENTURY.

Cook, W. V....."A Wilderness Wooing." 1912.....Methuen.

FRENCH REGIME: 18TH CENTURY TO FALL OF QUEBEC.

Kirby, William.."The Golden Dog." (First published by Lovell, Montreal)..Page.
McLennan, William, and McIlwraith, Jean.."The Span of Life." 1899..Copp, Clark.
Oxley, J. Macdonald...."Fife and Drum at Louisbourg." 1899....Little, Brown.
Parker, Sir Gilbert....."The Seats of the Mighty." 1896.....Copp, Clark.
Roberts, Charles G. D....."The Forge in the Forest." 1897.....Briggs.
"A Sister to Evangeline." 1898 .....Lamson.

EARLY ENGLISH RULE AND THE WAR OF 1812.

Campbell, Wilfred....."A Beautiful Rebel." 1909.....Westminster Co.
Richardson, Major....."Wacousta: A Tale of the Pontiac Conspiracy." (First published in London, 1832) .....Historical Pub. Co.

PIONEER LIFE.

Moodie, Mrs. Susanna...."Roughing it in the Bush." (First published in England in 1852.) .....Oxford Univ. Press.
McKishnie, Archie P....."The Love of the Wild." 1910.....McLeod & Allen.
Teskey, Adeline....."Candlelight Days." 1913.....Cassell.
Traill, Mrs. Catharine Parr....."Lost in the Backwoods." 1852.....Nelson.
Wetherald, Ethelwyn....."An Algonquin Maiden." 1887.....Toronto.

REBELLION OF 1837.

Brown, Price....."The Mac's of '37." 1910.....McLeod & Allen.
Davis, A. R....."An Old Loyalist." 1908.....Briggs.

THE NORTH-WEST.

Laut, Agnes....."The Lords of the North." 1900.....Briggs.
White, S. A....."Empery." 1913.....Musson.

028.05
ON
c. 2
University of Illinois
Library School.

VOL. XIV. PART IV.

A Selected List of Books

¶ Recommended by the Ontario Library Association for Purchase by the Public Libraries of this Province.

¶ The books selected have been chosen to meet as far as possible the wants of the Libraries for new books at a moderate price, the smaller libraries being kept especially in view.

¶ The names of the publishers and the retail prices have been added so that any bookseller can order them.

¶ Selections from the Books of the Latter Half of 1915.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY
1915

Note.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.

NOTE.—Prices quoted are Canadian prices, which frequently differ slightly from British and American prices.

GENERAL REFERENCE

Anglo-Canadian Year Book, 1915-16; ed. Keith Morris.....Stevens, 5s.

Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs. J. Castell Hopkins.....Annual Review Pub. Co., $4.00

"There is no better annual record of public affairs than the Canadian Annual Review."—United Empire.

Dewey, Melvil.....Decimal Classification and Relative Index for Libraries, Clippings, Notes, etc. 9th ed.....Forest Press, Lake Placid Club, N.Y., $6.00

Eastman, Mary Huse....Index to Fairy Tales, Myths and Legends (Useful Reference Series) .....Boston Book Co., $2.25

Fay, Lucy E., and Eaton, Anne T.....Instruction in the Use of Books and Libraries; a text-book for normal schools and colleges (Useful Reference Series) .....Boston Book Co., $2.25

Hunt, Clara Whitehill....What Shall We Read to the Children?.....Houghton, $1.00

"Friendly, readable chats with parents about children's books—what to buy and read to the child for the first seven or eight years, and what not to buy and read, and why."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Modern Drama and Opera; reading lists on the works of various authors (Useful Reference Series). Vol. 2.....Boston Book Co., $2.00

Moth, Axel Fredrik Carl Mathias, comp.....Technical Terms Used in Bibliographies and by the Book and Printing Trades (Useful Reference Series).. Boston Book Co., $2.25

Phelps, Edith M., comp.....Debaters' Manual.....H. W. Wilson Co., $1.00

A book about debating rather than a source book of material for debaters.

The Navy League Annual.....Robt. Yerburgh, M.P., Arch. Hurd, and Gerard Fiennes, eds. 1915-1916 .....Murray, 5s.

Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. New 4th ed; thoroughly revised and brought up to date; 90,000 references; ed. Joseph Thomas .....Lippincott, 42s.

100. PHILOSOPHY

Hoffding, Harald...."Modern Philosophers": lectures delivered at the University of Copenhagen during the autumn of 1902, and lectures on Bergson delivered in 1913. Authorized translation .....Macmillan, $1.50

Klemm, Otto....."History of Psychology"; auth. tr., with annotations, by Emil Carl Wilm and Rudolf Pintner.....Scribner, $1.50

Macintosh, Douglas Clyde ...."The Problem of Knowledge" .....Macmillan, $2.50

Murray, Gilbert ....."The Stoic Philosophy".....Putnam, 75c.

Ogden, Robert Morris....."Introduction to General Psychology"....Longmans, $1.25

Stewart, Herbert Leslie...."Nietzsche and the Ideals of Modern Germany".... Arnold, 7s. 6d.

"The author is Professor of Philosophy in Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia. He confines himself to those aspects of Nietzsche's work which may cast light upon the social policy and ideals of Germany as these have been revealed in the present war."—Lib. Association Record.

200. RELIGION

Athearn, Walter Scott ....."The Church School".....Pilgrim Press, $1.00

"The organization and equipment of the church school, which as here defined, is a much larger institution than the present Sunday School."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Aytoun, Robert Alexander....."City Centres of Early Christianity".....Hodder, 5s.

Balfour, Arthur James....."Theism and Humanism"..... (Hodder) Doran, $1.75

Benson, Louis FitzGerald....."The English Hymn".....Doran, $3.50

"A serious historical study of the hymn from its inception in devotional poetry or the metrical psalm to its present use in English and American churches. It is notable for accuracy and scholarly thoroughness and is the first work of the kind ever attempted with the same scope."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Burton, Margaret Ernestine....."Comrades in Service"....Missionary Educ. Movement, Y.W.C.A., 60c.

Encyclopedia of Sunday Schools and Religious Education. Editors-in-Chief: John T. McFarland and Benjamin S. Winchester. Canadian editor: R. Douglas Fraser. European editor: J. Williams Butcher. 3 vols. ..... Toronto: D. T. McAinsh (N.Y., Nelson), $15.00

"A world-wide view of the history and progress of the Sunday School and the development of Religious Education." A treasury of information on all phases of Sunday School work, with many valuable bibliographies. If too expensive for smaller libraries, possibly the set could be secured by S. S. libraries co-operating to place set in Public Library, or by donation from some public-spirited citizen.

Hodge, Richard Morse...."Historical Geography of Bible Lands"....Scribner, $1.00

Intended as a manual for Bible-class teachers.

Jordan, Louis H....."Comparative Religion: Its Adjuncts and Allies"..... Oxford University Press, $4.00

Practically a bibliography of about 500 recent volumes bearing on this subject. A valuable work for students in this field.

Phythian-Adams, W. J....."Mithraism" (Religions ancient and modern)..... Open Court, 40c.

Robinson, Charles Henry....."History of Christian Missions" (International Theological Lib.) .....Scribner, $2.50

"Largely statistical, useful for reference work rather than reading."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Smith, Geo. Adam, and Bartholomew, J. G..."Atlas of the Historical Geography of the Holy Land." Designed and ed. by G. A. Smith, and prepared under the direction of J. G. Bartholomew.....Hodder, $7.50

"This is an extraordinarily fine piece of work. In addition to an exhaustive series of maps, orographical, geological, and topographical of Palestine proper, there are subsidiary maps of the various parts of the known world in Biblical times, with historical and descriptive notes and chronological tables to illustrate the whole. It is worth twice the money."—Lib. Assoc. Record.

Stevenson, Mrs. Sinclair.."Heart of Jainism," with an introd. by G. P. Taylor.. Oxford Univ. Press, $2.50

Wells, Amos Russel....."The Successful Sunday School Superintendent"..... Westminster Press, 75c.

Wild, Laura H....."Geographic Influences in Old Testament Masterpieces".... Ginn, 4s. 6d.

300. SOCIOLOGY

Anthony, Katharine Susan..."Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia"....Holt, $1.25

Barnett, James D....."The Initiative, Referendum and Recall in Oregon".... Macmillan, $2.00

Bashore, Harvey Brown ...."Overcrowding and Defective Housing in the Rural Districts" ..... Wiley, $1.00

Beard, Charles A. ....."An Economic Interpretation of American Politics." Vol. II, Economic Origins of Jeffersonian Democracy.....Macmillan, $2.50

Burgess, John William...."The Reconciliation of Government with Liberty".... Scribner, $2.50

"A scholarly study, accurate in its statement of facts, the fullest discussion of the subject in English, a book for the student of government."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Burrell, Mrs. Caroline Benedict (Caroline French Benton, pseud.)...."Complete Club Book for Women" .....Page, $1.25

Cahall, Raymond du Bois...."Sovereign Council of New France"; a study in Canadian constitutional history (Columbia Univ. Studies in History, Economics and Public Law).....Longmans, pa., $2.25

Clark, Walter Ernest...."Cost of Living" (National Social Science Ser.).... McClurg, 50c.

Crow, Martha Foote....."American Country Girl".....Stokes, $1.50

A contribution to country life literature. The author has studied rural conditions in all parts of the country and writes of those phases of farm life that particularly affect the girl.

Evans, Maurice S....."Black and White in the Southern States"....Longmans, 7s. 6d.

An authoritative study of the race problem in the United States.

Field, Mrs. Anne Porter Lynes...."Story of Canada Blackie," with an introd. by T. Mott Osborne .....Dutton, $1.00

A story of prison reform.

Fish, Carl Russell...."American Diplomacy" (American Historical Ser.).... Holt, $2.75

"The first survey of the whole field of American diplomacy, from 1789 to April, 1915."—Wisconsin Lib. Bulletin.

Ford, Henry Jones....."Natural History of the State: An Introduction to Political Science" .....Princeton Univ. Press, $1.00

Fosdick, Raymond B....."European Police Systems".....Allen & Unwin, 6s. 6d.

George, James Z....."Political History of Slavery in the United States"..Neale, $3.00

Goethals, Col. W...."Government of the Canal Zone"....Princeton Univ. Press, $1.00

Goodsell, Willystine...."The Family as a Social and Educational Institution"... Macmillan, $2.00

Gowin, Enoch B. .."The Executive and His Control of Men: A Study in Personal Efficiency" .....Macmillan, $1.50

Hall, Arnold Bennett...."Outline of International Law"....Chicago: La Salle Extension Univ., $1.75

"A popular, non-technical survey of the whole field, accurate as to facts, intended as a bird's-eye view for busy readers."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Hamilton, Walton Hale, ed....."Current Economic Problems".....Univ. of Chicago Press, $2.75

Henderson, Charles Richmond...."Citizens in Industry" (Social Betterment Series) .....Appleton, $1.50

The principles underlying the movement of welfare work.

Hepburn, Alonzo Barton...."Artificial Waterways of the World"....Macmillan, $1.25

This is a revised and enlarged edition of a work published in 1909.

Hepburn, Alonzo Barton...."A History of Currency in the United States".... Macmillan, $2.50

Hill, David Jayne....."People's Government" .....Appleton, $1.25

"A wise and lucid examination of the fundamental principles of all law and government."—N. Y. Times.

Hurd, Percy and Archibald...."The New Empire Partnership: Defence, Commercial Policy" .....Murray, 6s.

Hyamson, Albert H., ed....."Zionism and the Jewish Future".....Murray, 2s. 6d.

"The first comprehensive exposition in English of the history, the spirit, the aims and actual achievements of Jewish nationalism."—Publisher's note.

Jones, J. H....."The Economics of War and Conquest: an Examination of Mr. Norman Angell's Economic Doctrines" .....King, 2s. 6d.

Keller, Albert Galloway....."Societal Evolution".....Macmillan, $1.50

An application of the fundamental principles of Darwinian evolution to the social sciences.

King, Willford...."The Wealth and Income of the People of the United States" (Citizen's Library of Economics, Politics, and Sociology—New Series)..... Macmillan, $1.50

Kirkaldy, Adam W....."The History and Economics of Transport"....Pitman, 7s. 6d.

Kohler, Josef ....."Philosophy of Law".....Boston Book Co., $3.50

A notable contribution to the science of jurisprudence by the greatest living jurist in Germany.

Leigh, S. G....."Life Assurance in Theory and Practice: A Guide to the Practical and Scientific Aspects of the Business".....Pitman, 2s. 6d.

Lipson, E....."The Economic History of England. Vol. I, "The Middle Ages".. Macmillan (Black), $2.50

Martin, Ernest, ed....."How to Take Minutes: A Guide for Secretaries and Others." Revised and enlarged ed.....Pitman, 2s.

Munro, William Bennett...."Principles and Methods of Municipal Administration" ..... Macmillan, $2.25

Munro, W. B....."A Bibliography of Municipal Government in the United States" .....Harvard Univ. Press, $2.50

MacGregor, Theodore Douglas....."Book of Thrift".....Funk, $1.00

North, Eric McCoy....."Early Methodist Philanthropy".....Meth. Book, $1.00

Pyke, H. Reason ....."The Law of Contraband of War"....Oxford Univ. Press, $3.75

Sturges, Kenneth Montague...."American Chambers of Commerce".....Moffat, $2.00

Tarbell, Ida M. ....."The Ways of Woman" .....Macmillan, $1.00

An attempt to interpret informally certain activities and responsibilities of the average normal woman. It is Miss Tarbell's opinion that in spite of the change in the outward habits, conduct, points of view and ways of doing things in this age, the few great currents of life still persist.

Tarde, Gabriel; Grasserie, Raoul de la, and others....."The Evolution of Law in Europe" (Continental Legal History Series).....Murray (Little, Brown), 21s.

Taussig, F. W....."Inventors and Moneymakers: Lectures on Some Relations Between Economics and Psychology" .....Macmillan, $1.00

Vinogradoff, Paul ....."Russia and Self-Government".....Constable, 2s. 6d.

Wald, Lillian D....."House on Henry Street".....Holt, $2.00

The book, like Miss Addams's story of Hull House, is a record of twenty years of settlement activity.

Watarai, Toshiharu...."Nationalization of Railways in Japan" (Columbia Univ. Studies in History, Economics and Public Law).....Longmans, pa., $1.25

Weld, Louis Dwight Harwell..."Studies in the Marketing of Farm Products" (Univ. of Minnesota Studies in the Social Sciences)..Univ. of Minneapolis, pa., 50c.

Wilcox, Delos F....."The American City: A Problem in Civilization." New ed. .....Macmillan, $1.50

A completely revised and enlarged edition.

Williams, Alfred ....."Life in a Railway Factory".....Duckworth, 5s.

Zueblin, Charles....."American Municipal Progress." New ed. (The Citizen's Library) (New series) .....Macmillan, $2.00

Takes up such problems as public utilities, schools, libraries, children's playgrounds, parks, public baths and public gymnasiums, rapid transit, sanitation and the care of streets.

370. EDUCATION

Amoss, H. E....."Elementary Science in the Secondary Schools of Ontario".... Univ. of Toronto Press, $1.00

A careful discussion of the place of elementary science in our secondary schools, noting both matter and method of scientific courses and their relation to the production of citizenship. A plea for considerable change in our present science courses.

Bachman, Frank Puterbaugh.."Problems in Elementary School Administration" (School Efficiency Series) .....World Book Co., $1.50

Ballou, Frank Washington...."Appointment of Teachers in Cities": a descriptive, critical and constructive study.....Harvard Univ. Press, $1.50

The second volume of the "Harvard Studies in Education."

Berle, Adolf Augustus....."Teaching in the Home".....Moffat, $1.25

Bloomfield, Meyer ....."Youth, School and Vocation".....Houghton, $1.25

Bloomfield, Meyer, ed....."Readings in Vocational Guidance".....Ginn, $2.25

"The book is the first extended presentation of the ideas and facts underlying a new movement."—Nation.

Boswell, Foster Partridge...."Aims and Defects of College Education" (Hobart College Series) .....Putnam, 80c.

Canby, Henry Seidel...."College Sons and College Fathers".....Harper, $1.20

Seven essays discussing college education and three essays on current literature and English teaching.

Converse, Florence....."Story of Wellesley College".....Little, $2.00

Curtis, Henry S. ....."The Practical Conduct of Play" .....Macmillan, $1.50

For supervisors of playgrounds and others who have to do with the organization of play.

Dewey, John and Evelyn ....."Schools of To-morrow" .....Dent, $1.50

Fairchild, A. H. R....."Teaching of Poetry in the High School" (Riverside Educational Monographs) .....Houghton, 60c.

Foght, Harold Waldstein...."Rural Denmark and Its Schools".....Macmillan, $1.40

Gauss, Christian Frederick..."Through College on Nothing a Year"...Scribner, $1.00

Graves, Frank Pierrepont...."A Student's History of Education"....Macmillan, $1.25

Jenkins, Frances...."Reading in the Primary Grades" (Riverside Educational Monographs) .....Houghton, 60c.

Johnson, Henry...."Teaching of History in Elementary and Secondary Schools" (Teachers' Prof. Lib.) .....Macmillan, $1.40

"A summary of what has been thought and done in the teaching of history for the last three centuries, precedes the discussion of the underlying principles of history teaching and their practical application to present problems."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Judd, Charles Hubbard...."Psychology of High School Subjects".....Ginn, $1.50

Learned, William Setchel...."Oberlehrer: A study of the social and professional evolution of the German schoolmaster" (Harvard Studies in Education)... Harvard Univ. Press, $1.25

McMurry, Charles Alexander...."Conflicting Principles in Teaching and How to Adjust Them" .....Houghton, $1.25

Sargent, Porter E....."A Handbook of the Best Private Schools of the United States and Canada".....Boston: The Author, 50 Congress St., $2.00

Shedlock, Marie L. ....."The Art of the Story-teller" ....Oxford Univ. Press, (Murray; Appleton), $1.50

"One of the best books on story-telling, written from the author's own wide experience, richly illustrated with anecdotes and quotations from literature."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Thompson, Frank Victor....."Commercial Education in Public Secondary Schools" (School Efficiency Series).....World Book Co., $1.50

Weaver, Eli Witwer, and Byler, Jacob Franklin....."Profitable Vocations for Boys" (Vocational Series) .....Barnes, $1.00

Welton, James ....."What Do We Mean by Education?" .....Macmillan, $1.50

"Year Book of the Universities of the Empire, 1915." Published for the Universities Bureau of the British Empire.....Jenkins, 7s. 6d.

500. NATURAL SCIENCE

Anderson, Lechmere (Dr.)..."Personal Hygiene for Boys".....Cassell, 45c.

Brenchley, Winifred Elsie..."Inorganic Plant Poisons and Stimulants"..Putnam, $1.25

Conklin, Edwin Grant...."Heredity and Environment in the Development of Men" .....Princeton Univ. Press, $2.00

"The book is marked by sound judgment, firmness and clearness of treatment, and a vigorous buoyancy."—Nature.

Cunningham, J. C., and Lancelot, W. H....."Soils and Plant Life as Related to Agriculture" .....Macmillan, $1.10

Elliott, G. F. Scott...."Prehistoric Man and His Story": a sketch of the history of mankind from the earliest times.....Seeley, 7s. 6d.

"A popular account embodying the latest results of investigation."

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir....."The Hunting Wasps." Tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos .....Dodd, $1.50

Fage, A....."The Aeroplane": A concise scientific study (Griffin's Aeronautical Series) .....Griffin, 6s.
Gregory, J. W..."Geology of To-day" (Science of To-day Series)..Seeley, Service, 5s.
Hill, Dr. H. W. ....."The New Public Health" .....Macmillan, $1.25
Holland, Wm. Jacob....."Butterfly Guide".....Musson (Doubleday), $1.00
Huntington, Ellsworth...."Climatic Factor as Illustrated in Arid America"....
Carnegie Inst., pa., $5.50
Lankester, Sir Edwin Ray.."Diversions of a Naturalist".....Macmillan, $1.75
Miller, Dayton Clarence....."The Science of Musical Sounds": A Series of Lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute .....Macmillan, $2.50
Pence, Wm. David, and Ketchum, Milo Smith...."Surveying Manual"..McGraw, $2.00
Scharlieb, Mary ....."The Seven Ages of Woman".....Cassell, $1.50
Step, Edward, ed....."Marvels of Insect Life".....Hutchinson (McBride), 10s. 6d.
Towns, Charles B. ....."Habits That Handicap" .....Century, $1.20
Tregarthen, John Coulson ....."Story of a Hare" .....McClelland (Hearst), $1.20
Tregarthen, John Coulson ..."Life Story of an Otter" ....McClelland (Hearst), $1.25
Williston, Samuel Wendell.."Water Reptiles of the Past and Present." Illus...
Univ. of Chicago, $3.00

Devoted largely to fossils, but comparison with modern species.

600. USEFUL ARTS

Adcock, K. J....."Leather—From the Raw Material to the Finished Product" (Common Commodities of Commerce Ser.).....Pitman, 1s. 6d.
Ashley, Gertrude Porter, and Ashley, Mildred Porter...."Raffia Basketry as a Fine Art." Illus.....Deerfield, Mass.: Authors, $2.00
Adams, Charles Clyde...."Switch-boards, Switching, Protective Apparatus."....
Chicago: American School of Correspondence, $1.00

An up-to-date discussion of switch-board equipment, wiring methods and safety devices to meet the requirements of the common users of direct and alternating current.

Barker, Clara Hélène...."Wanted, a Young Woman to do Housework; Business Principles Applied to Housework" .....Moffat, $1.00
Bowers, R.S., and other Designer-Craftsmen...."Furniture Making"....Cassell, $1.50
Bullock, William....."Timber—From the Forest to its Use in Commerce" (Common Commodities of Commerce Ser.).....Pitman, 1s. 6d.
Burrell, Mrs. Caroline Frances (Caroline French Benton)."Fun of Cooking"..
Century, $1.20
Comstock, Sarah ....."Mothercraft".....McClelland (Hearst), $1.00
Etcheverry, Bernard Alfred...."Irrigation Practice and Engineering".....
McGraw, $2.00
Gaster, Leon, and Dow, John Stewart...."Modern Illuminants and Illuminating Engineering" (Specialists' Ser.) .....Macmillan, $5.00
Godinez, Francisco Laurent....."Display Window Lighting and the City Beautiful": Facts and new ideas for progressive merchants.....Comstock, $2.00
Greenly, Henry...."Model Engineering: a Guide to Model Workshop Practice"..
Cassell, $1.50
Guest, James J....."Grinding Machinery." Illus.....Arnold (Longmans), 15s.

"A British theoretical treatise on grinding as employed in engineering machine shops."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Hall, Herbert James, and Buck, Mertice, M. C....."The Work of Our Hands"..
Moffat, $1.50

"Modified work as a cure for the nervously afflicted and as a source of income for the crippled, blind, and otherwise handicapped. They show here what is actually being done in the way of providing systematic work for invalids, and suggest its possibilities."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Haven, George Bartholomew, and Swett, Geo. W....."The Design of Steam Boilers and Pressure Vessels" .....Wiley, $3.00

Hawes, John Bromham...."Consumption" (Welfare Series).....Small, 50c.

A book addressed to the patient, telling him what to do when he thinks he has tuberculosis, what to do when he knows he has it, and how to conduct his life after he has been dismissed as cured.

Hill, Janet McKenzie...."Canning, Preserving and Jelly Making".....Little, $1.00
Jones, Bernard E., ed....."The Cinematograph Book".....Cassell, 75c.
Klickmann, Flora, ed....."Artistic Crochet" (Home Art Ser.).....Stokes, 60c.
Lauchi, Eugene....."Tunnelling".....McGraw, $3.00

Favourably reviewed in engineering journals.

Lyman, George D....."Care and Feeding of the Infant".....Elder, $1.00
Maury, Mrs. Sarah (Webb), and Tachau, Lena L....."A Penny Lunch".....
Louisville, Ky.: Authors, 50c.

A description of a plan actually worked out.

Maycock, William Perren...."Alternating Current Work".....Macmillan, $2.25
Mills, Adelbert Philo....."Materials of Construction".....Wiley, $4.50
Moreton, David Penn....."Drake's Telephone Handbook".....Chicago: Drake, $1.00
MacNutt, Joseph Scott....."A Manual for Health Officers".....Wiley, $3.00
Oelsner, G. H. ...."A Handbook of Weaves." Tr. by Samuel S. Dale..Macmillan, $4.50
Rindsfoos, Charles Siesel....."Purchasing".....McGraw, $2.00
Sammons, Wheeler....."Keeping Up with Rising Costs".....Shaw, $2.00
Searle, Alfred B....."Clays and Clay Products" (Common Commodities of Commerce Series).....Pitman, 1s. 6d.
Sterling, Frank Ward ...."Marine Motor" (Outing Handbooks)....Outing Pub., 70c.
Tipper, Harry; Hollingworth, Harry Levi, and others....."Advertising—Its Principles and Practice".....Ronald, $4.00
Lindsay, Vachel....."The Art of the Moving Picture".....Macmillan, $1.25
Van Deventer, John Herbert...."Hand-book of Machine Shop Management"...
McGraw, $2.50

630. AGRICULTURE

Bailey, Liberty Hyde....."The Holy Earth".....Scribner, $1.00

An imaginative study of man's relations to the earth. Written by a great authority on agriculture.

Bailey, L. H., ed....."The Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture." 6 vols.....
Macmillan, $6.00 ea. (in sets only), by subscription
Bailey, L. H....."The Pruning Book." New ed. (Rural Science Series).....
Macmillan, $1.50
Fletcher, S. W....."The Strawberry in North America" (Rural Science Ser.)...
Macmillan, $1.75
Gilbert, Arthur W....."The Potato" (Rural Science Ser.).....Macmillan, $1.75
Lloyd, John Wm....."Productive Vegetable Growing" (Lippincott's Farm Manuals).....Lippincott, $1.50
Lyon, Thomas Lyttleton, and others...."Soils, Their Properties and Management" (Rural Text-book Series).....Macmillan, $1.90
McFarland, J. Horace....."My Growing Garden".....Macmillan, $2.00
Pearl, Raymond; Surface, Frank M., and Curtis, Maynie R....."Diseases of Poultry: Etiology, Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention".....Macmillan, $2.00
Phillips, Everett F...."Beekeeping" (Rural Science Series).....Macmillan, $2.00

"A good, thorough, up-to-date text by a specialist in the U. S. Agriculture Department."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Poe, Clarence (Hamilton)...."How Farmers Co-operate and Double Profits"....
Judd, $1.50
Waters, Henry Jackson....."Essentials of Agriculture".....Ginn, $1.25

700. FINE ARTS

Barstow, Charles Lester...."Famous Buildings: A Primer of Architecture"....
Century, 60c.

"As a whole the work seems to be accurate, sensible and suggestive, as well as interesting."—Boston Transcript.

Brower, Harriette ..... "Piano Mastery" .....Stokes, $1.50

Brown, G. Baldwin.....The Arts in Early England: Vols. III and IV, "Anglo-Saxon Art and Industry in the Pagan Period".....Murray (Dutton), 21s. ea.

Burchenal, Elizabeth, ed. and tr....."Folk-Dances of Denmark".....
N.Y.: Schirmer, $2.50; pa., $1.50

Seventy-three dances; prepared by the Danish Society for the Promotion of Folk-Dancing.

Burgess, Fredk. Wm....."Antique Furniture".....Putnam, $2.00

Chase, Jos. Cummings....."Decorative Design" (Wiley Technical Ser. for Vocational and Industrial Schools) .....Wiley, $1.50

"A book of practical methods, especially adapted and helpful to commercial designers and teachers of design who want students to express themselves."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Elson, Arthur....."The Book of Musical Knowledge".....Houghton, $3.50

A compendium of musical history, instruments, forms, composers, musical terms, etc. A useful reference work written in popular style.

Fish, Arthur....."Great Pictures by Great Painters." Vol. II.....Cassell, $5.00

Herts, Benjamin Russell...."The Decoration and Furnishing of Apartments"..
Putnam, $3.50

Holborn, I. B. Stoughton...."Need for Art in Life": A lecture delivered at the University of Manchester (Univ. Extension Series).....Shaw, 75c.

Holme, Charles, ed....."Old English Mansions," depicted by C. J. Richardson, J. D. Harding, Joseph Nash, H. Shaw, and others.....Lane, $3.00

Hough, Emerson ....."Out of Doors".....Appleton, $1.25

A general handbook for campers.

Julian, Julian....."Introduction to Town Planning".....Lippincott, $1.75

Kidson, Frank, and Neal, Mary...."English Folk-Song and Dance"....Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), $1.00

Newton, Rev. Richard Heber...."Mysticism of Music".....Putnam, 75c.

Ommundsen, H., and Robinson, Ernest H....."Rifles and Ammunition, and Rifle Shooting" .....Cassell, $5.00

Parsons, Frank Alvah...."Interior Decoration: Its Principles and Practice"...
Musson (Doubleday), $3.00

A remarkably successful book on a very practical theme.

Pennell, Mrs. Elizabeth (Robins), and Pennell, Joseph....."Lithography and Lithographers" .....Unwin, 10s. 6d.

Pennell, Joseph...."Pennell's Pictures in the Land of Temples." Student's ed... Greece. Lippincott, $1.25

Phillips, Henry Albert....."Photodrama" (Authors' Hand-Book Series).....
Stanhope-Dodge Pub. Co., $2.00

Reece, Tom, and Clifford, W. G. ....."Billiards" .....Macmillan (Black), $2.50

Rolland, Romain....."Some Musicians of Former Days".....Tr. by Mary Blaiklock .....Holt, $1.50

Shelton, Louise ....."Continuous Bloom in America".....Scribner, $2.00

Steward, W. Augustus...."War Medals and Their History"....Stanley Paul, 12s. 6d.

Thomas, H. H....."Bulb Growing for Amateurs".....Cassell, 45c.

Thomas, H. H....."The Greenhouse: Its Flowers and Management" (Cassell's Gardening Handbooks) ..... 45c.

Tilney, F. C. ..... "The Appeal of the Picture" .....Dent, $1.75

Turner, Winifred .."Great Schools of Painting" ..Dent (Sidgwick; Lippincott), $1.50

Vitry, Paul ...."La Cathedrâle de Reims: Architecture et Sculpture": introduction et notices par P.V., Part I..Paris: Libraire Centrale des Beaux Arts, 225 fr.

"It was a piece of wonderful good fortune that this work had been proposed and the photographs for it taken previous to the outbreak of the war. The 225 photogravure plates of which it will consist, will make it a monumental record of the glory of thirteenth-century French architecture and sculpture, and doubtless from the details of this record the Cathedral will ultimately be restored."—Lib. Assoc. Record.

Wallick, Ekin.."Inexpensive Furnishings in Good Taste"..McClelland (Hearst), $1.25

Wallick, Ekin...."Small House for a Moderate Income"....McClelland (Hearst), $1.50

Webster, Marie D....."Quilts and Their Story"....Musson (Doubleday), $2.50

White, Edward Albert...."The Principles of Floriculture" (Rural Text-book Series) .....Macmillan, $1.75

800. LITERATURE

Andrews, Charlton...."The Technique of Play Writing" (Writer's Lib.)..... Springfield, Mass.: Home Corres. School, $1.65

Bok, Edward Wm....."Why I Believe in Poverty as the Richest Experience that can come to a Boy" (Riverdale Uplift Series).....Houghton, Mifflin, 50c.

Benson, Arthur Christopher.."Escape, and other Essays"..Smith, Elder (Century), 6s.

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore....."Making of an American's Library".....Little, $1.00

Shows how the public library by fostering the reading habit encourages individual book-buying.

Braithwaite, Wm. Stanley Beaumont, ed....."Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1915" .....N.Y.: Gomme, $1.50

Cannon, Fanny, pseud. (Fanny C. H. Casey)...."Writing and Selling a Play: Practical Suggestions for the Beginner" .....Holt, $1.50

Cohen, Helen Louise...."The Ballade" (Columbia Univ. Studies in English and Comparative Literature) .....Lemcke, $1.75

Conwell, Russell H....."Acres of Diamonds and Their Discoverer"....Musson (Harper), $1.00

A famous lecture and an autobiographical sketch.

Cunliffe, John Wm., and Lomer, Gerhard R., comps....."Writing of To-day: Models of journalistic prose" .....Century, $1.50

Curzon, Earl Curzon of Kedleston...."Subjects of the Day": Being a Selection of His Speeches and Writings.....Allen & Unwin, 10s. 6d.

Darton, F. J. Harvey...."Arnold Bennett" (Writers of the Day Series)...Holt, 50c.

"So far it is the only adequate book about Arnold Bennett."—Boston Transcript.

Dickinson, Thomas Herbert...."The Case of American Drama".....Houghton, $1.50

"Professor Dickinson takes account of all the forces that are acting to shape American drama to-day and finds hope for the dramatic situation in the fact that the people themselves are taking hold of the problem."—Book Review Digest.

Durham, Willard Higley, ed....."Critical Essays of the Eighteenth Century, 1700-1725" .....Yale Univ. Press, $1.75

Gardiner, A. G. ....."War Lords" .....(Wayfarer's Library), Dent, 30c.

Gregory, Padric, comp....."Modern Anglo-Irish Verse".....Scribner, $2.40

Hapgood, Isabel Florence...."Epic Songs of Russia." New ed.....Constable, 4s. 6d.

Mabie, Edward Charles, ed....."University Debaters' Annual"....H. W. Wilson, $1.80

This volume is the first of a series of year books of college debating. It contains verbatim reports of debates on the following subjects:—Increase of the army and navy; Monroe doctrine; Minimum wage; Government ownership of telephone and telegraph; Socialistic control of the means of production and exchange; Single tax. With a general bibliography for each subject.

Marden, Orison Sweet.... "Woman and Home" ..(Marden Efficiency Books).... Crowell, $1.25

Many practical topics discussed in the author's suggestive style.

Moore, Charles Leonard....."Incense and Iconoclasm".....Putnam, $1.50

More, Paul Elmer....."Aristocracy and Justice".....Houghton, $1.25
Ninth series of "Shelburne Essays."

Moulton, Leonard Bowdoin, ed..."Short Stories" (Riverside Literature Series)..
Houghton, 40c.
An anthology of short stories, selected specially for High School boys and girls.

McArthur, Peter ..... "In Pastures Green" .....Dent, $1.50
* Sketches of country life, full of the charm of a love of the country, and sparkling with wit and fancy. By our Canadian farmer jornalist.

Parrott, James Edward..."Pageant of English Literature"...Sully & Kleinteich, $2.50
Pattee, Fred Lewis...."History of American Literature Since 1870"....Century, $2.00
Perry, Bliss....."Thomas Carlyle: How to Know Him".....Bobbs, $1.50
Phelps, Wm. Lyon....."Robert Browning: How to Know Him".....Bobbs, $1.50
Rannie, David Watson...."The Elements of Style": An introduction to literary criticism ..... Dent, $1.35
Reid, Forrest....."W. B. Yeats".....Dodd, $2.00
A biographical and critical study.

Robinson, Frederick B....."Effective Public Speaking"....Chicago, Ill.: La Salle Extension Univ., 2550 Michigan Av.
Roberts, W. Rhys....."Patriotic Poetry, Greek and English".....Murray, 3s. 6d.
An address delivered on the 500th anniversary of the battle of Agincourt. (October 25th, 1915.)

Stephens, Winifred...."French Novelists of To-day." Second Series.....Lane, $1.50
Stopes, Mrs. Charlotte C....."Shakespeare's Environment".....Macmillan, $2.50
Thomson, J. A. K....."The Greek Tradition: Essays in the Reconstruction of Ancient Thought" .....Allen & Unwin, 5s.
Walsh, Wm. Shepard...."Heroes and Heroines of Fiction—Classical, Mediæval, Legendary" .....Lippincott, $3.00
Ward, A. W., and Waller, A. R., eds....."The Cambridge History of English Literature." Vol. 12, The Nineteenth Century....Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), $2.75
Wood, S. T. ..... "The Rambles of a Canadian Naturalist" .....Dent, $1.50

POETRY AND DRAMA

"Actable One-Act Plays." Samuel Kaplan, comp....(1916): Chicago Public Lib.
A list of nearly 150 plays, compiled by a member of the Chicago Public Library staff.

Brooke, Rupert ....."Collected Poems" .....McClelland (Sidgwick; Lane), $1.25
Carman, Bliss, and King, Mary Perry ....."Earth Deities, and Other Rhythmic Masques" .....Kennerley, $1.50
Masefield, John....."The Faithful: A Tragedy in Three Acts".....Macmillan (Heinemann), $1.25
Phillips, Stephen....."Armageddon".....Lane, $1.00
A drama of the present war.

Phillips, Stephen.."Panama," and other poems, narrative and occasional..Lane, 4s. 6d.

900. HISTORY

Aston, Florence...."Stories from German History from Ancient Times to the Year 1648" .....Crowell, $1.50
Seventeen stories centering around leading personages.

Aveling, F. W....."A Brief History of the French Revolution"....Allen & Unwin, 2s.
Barker, Ernest...."The Submerged Nationalities of the German Empire"....
Oxford Univ. Press, 25c.
Belloc, Hilaire....."High Lights of the French Revolution".....Century, $3.00

Black, Norman Fergus...."History of Saskatchewan and the Old North-West".. Regina: North-West Historical Co., $3.50

A comprehensive study of this great province. Dr. Black has made a careful examination of his materials and has woven them into an attractive account.

Bourne, H. E. ....."Revolutionary Period in Europe" (1763-1815)..... Bell, 7s. 6d.

Brinkley, Frank, and Kikuchi, Baron...."History of the Japanese People".... Encyclopædia Co., 11s.

By the former "Times" correspondent in Japan, a distinguished authority.

Clement, Ernest W....."A Short History of Japan".....Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), $1.25

Clinch, George....."English Coast Defences from Early Roman Times to the Early Years of the Nineteenth Century".....Bell, 5s.

Cotterill, Henry Bernard....."Medieval Italy During a Thousand Years (305-1313)" (Great Nation Series) .....Harrap (Stokes), 7s. 6d.

"Only in the two chapters which the author devotes to the Italian republics does he fail to maintain a high level of excellence."—Nation.

Davidson, Norman J....."The Romance of the Spanish Main" (The Library of Romance) .....Seeley, Service, 5s.

Fletcher, Chas. R. L....."Making of Western Europe." 2 maps. Vol. 2. The First Renaissance, 1000-1190 .....Dutton, $2.50

Most favourably reviewed.

Forbes, Nevill; Mitrany, D.; Toynbee, A., and others....."The Balkans and Turkey: The History and Development of the Balkan States and the Turkish Empire" ..... Oxford Univ. Press, $1.75

Fordham, Montague....."A Short History of English Rural Life" (From the Saxon Invasion to the Present Day).....Allen & Unwin, 2s. 6d.

Fox-Davies, Arthur C....."The Book of Public Arms": A complete encyclopædia of all royal, territorial, municipal, corporate, official, and impersonal arms. New ed. .....Jack, 35s.

A revised and much enlarged edition. The first edition was issued in 1894.

George, Hereford B. .... "Genealogical Tables Illustrative of Modern History." 5th ed. 15-3/4 x 9-3/4 ..... Oxford Univ. Press, $2.50

Reigning Houses of Europe to 1915, including Belgium, Greece, Serbia, Bulgaria and Montenegro.

Gibbons, H. R. .... "The Foundation of the Ottoman Empire." A history of the Osmanlis up to the death of Bayezid I. (1300-1403) .....Oxford Univ. Press, $3.50

Gjerset, Knut..... "History of the Norwegian People." 2 vols. .....Macmillan, $8.00

Grinnell, George B. ..... "The Fighting Cheyennes" ..... Scribner, $3.50

Guilland, Antoine.."Modern Germany and Her Historians"..McClelland (McBride), $2.25

"A work which displays profound knowledge of the subject, acute powers of analysis and an attitude of severe impartiality."—Earl Cromer—Spectator.

Haskins, Charles Homer .... "The Normans in European History" ...Houghton, $2.00

Lowell Institute Lectures in 1915.

Haverfield, F. .... "The Romanization of Roman Britain." 3rd ed. ..... Oxford Univ. Press, $1.15

Herrington, W. S. ..... "Pioneer Life Among the Loyalists" ..... Macmillan 60c.

Howe, Sonia E. .. "A Thousand Years of Russian History"..Williams & Norgate 7s. 6d.

"An excellent survey of Muscovite history. The author is a Russian by birth, with English affinities, and her work is intended to promote a closer understanding between the two peoples."—Lib. Assoc'n. Record.

Innes, Arthur D. ... "England and the British Empire." Vol. IV. ... Macmillan, $3.25

Jocelyn, Col. Julian R. J. .. "The History of the Royal and Indian Artillery in the Mutiny of 1857" .....Murray, 21s.

King, Leonard Wm. .. "History of Babylon from the Foundation of the Monarchy to the Persian Conquest" .....Chatto, 18s.

Vol. 2 of this learned author's "History of Babylonia and Assyria," re-stating in the light of the most recent archæological discoveries the history of this once great, and still interesting, empire.

Laut, Agnes Christina.."The Canadian Commonwealth." (Problems of the Nations.) Bobbs-Merrill, $1.50

A study of Canadian conditions and problems.

Mackail, John Wm. ..... "Russia's Gift to the World" ..... Hodder, 25c.

A pamphlet embodying a definite, concise statement of facts, useful to those who are not conversant with Russia's cultural achievements in literature, music, art, and the natural and social sciences.—A.L.A. Booklist.

Marriott, J. A. R., and Robertson, C. G. .. "The Evolution of Prussia: The Making of an Empire" .....Oxford Univ. Press, 5s.

Favourably reviewed.

Martin, Chester ..... "Lord Selkirk's Work in Canada" (Oxford Historical and Literary Studies) ..... Oxford Univ. Press,

Muir, Ramsay .... "The Making of British India, 1756-1858" ..... Manchester Univ. Press (Longmans), 6s.

The object of this book is to provide a selection from contemporary reports and documents ample enough to enable the student to follow the main events of Anglo-Indian history as seen through the eyes of the principal actors.

Murray, Gilbert ..... "The Foreign Policy of Sir Edward Grey, 1906-1915"..... Oxford Univ. Press, pa. 50c.

Petrovic, Vohislav M. .. "Serbia; Her People, History and Aspirations"..Stokes, $1.50

Pirenne, H. .. "Belgian Democracy: Its Early History." Trans. by J. V. Saunders. Manchester Univ. Press (N.Y., Longmans), 4s. 6d.

"Really a history of the mediæval development of city commonwealths in the Low Countries, by a distinguished professor of Ghent. Under its French title of "Les anciennes democraties des Pay-Bas" it has taken rank as a standard work in Belgium."—Library Association Record.

Roberts, S. C. ..... "A Picture Book of English History." 3 vols. ..... Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), $1.00 each

Vol. I.—to 1485; Vol. II.—1485-1688; Vol. III.—1688-1910.

Robertson, C. Grant, and Bartholomew, J. G. .... "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe from 1789-1914." Imperial 4to .....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.15

Twenty-nine full-coloured plates; fourteen half-plates; forty-three maps in all; historical and explanatory text.

Rose, J. Holland ..... "The Development of the European Nations, 1870-1914," 5th ed. .....Constable, 7s. 6d.

Scully, Wm. Charles .... "A History of South Africa from the Earliest Days to Union" ..... Longmans, 3s, 6d.

Smith, Thomas F. A. .... "The Soul of Germany: A Twelve Years' Study of the People from Within; 1902-14." 5th ed. .....Hutchinson, $1.25

"Their home life, university career, religious life, military dominance, naval expansion, Kultur, and other aspects are depicted and analysed, as are also the influences which have propelled them into the present war. Altogether a valuable and eminently readable study of present-day Germany."—Library Association Record.

Spears, John R. .... "The Story of the American Merchant Marine." New ed. Macmillan, $1.50

Spence, Lewis ..... "The Myths of Ancient Egypt" .....Harrap, 7s. 6d.

Stone, Gilbert ...."Wales; Her Origins, Struggles and Later History, Institutions and Manners." (Great Nation Series) .....Stokes, $2.50

Treitschke, Heinrich von .. "History of Germany in the Nineteenth Century." 6 vols. (In sets only) .....Allen & Unwin, 12s. 6d. each

Updyke, Frank Arthur .... "Diplomacy of the War of 1812" ....Johns Hopkins, $2.50

Wade, F. C. .... "Treaties Affecting the North Pacific Coast." Vancouver, 1914.

Weigall, Arthur E. P. B. .... "A History of Events in Egypt from 1798 to 1914." Illus. ..... Scribner (Blackwood), $2.25

A series of sketches rather than a connected history.

Wilkinson, Spenser.."The French Army Before Napoleon"—Oxford Univ. Press, $1.75

Williams, Sherman ..... "New York's Part in History" ..... Appleton, $2.50

Young, Alexander."A Short History of Belgium and Holland"..Oxford Univ. Press, $1.50

910. TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Anderson, Isabel (Mrs. Larz Anderson)....."Spell of Belgium (Spell Series), Page, $2.50

"A treasure house of information about Belgium."—Boston Transcript.

Babson, Roger Ward ..... "Future of South America" .....Little, $2.00

Bell, Archie ..... "Spell of the Holy Land" (Spell Series) ..... Page, $2.50

"His book has a broader viewpoint and a greater value for reference than the majority of records of a journey through the Holy Land."—Boston Transcript.

Bell, Aubrey, F. G. .. "Portugal of the Portuguese" (Countries and Peoples Series) .....Pitman, 6s.

Balls, W. Lawrence .. "Egypt of the Egyptians" (Countries and Peoples Series). Pitman, 6s.

Collison, W. H. .. "In the Wake of the War Canoe" .. Musson (Seeley, Service), $1.50

Forty years' work among the Indian tribes of the Pacific Coast and the Queen Charlotte Islands furnish the material for this stirring record.

Craufurd, W. D., Manton, E., and Manton, E. A. ...."Peeps Into Picardy .... Lippincott, $1.00

Duncan, Norman ..... "Australian Byways" ..... Musson (Harper), $1.75

Dwight, H. G. ..... "Constantinople, Old and New" ..... Longmans, 21s.

Fraser, John Foster ..... "Russia of To-day" ..... Cassell, $1.50

Interesting and informing sketches by one who knows Russia well.

Gayda, Virginio .... "Modern Austria; Her Racial and Social Problems." Map. Unwin (Dodd), 10s. 6d.

"Translation of a Italian work published in 1913 and now revised with an introductory study of Italia Irredenta, which furnishes a key to Italy's intervention in the war. An important book, the fruit of five years' travel and study in Austria."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Gwynn, Stephen ..... "The Famous Cities of Ireland" ..... Maunsel, 5s.

Historical and descriptive.

Hale, Mrs. Walter ..... "We Discover New England" .....Dodd, $2.00

Hammerton, John Alex. ..... "Real Argentine" .....Dodd, $2.50

Haviland, Maud D. ..... "Summer on the Yenesei" (Russia) ..... Longmans, $3.00

Hill, Ninian ..... "Poland and the Polish Question" ..... Allen & Unwin, 10s. 6d.

Koebel, Wm. Henry ..... "South Americans" .....Dodd, $3.00

Kolb, Ellsworth L. .... "Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico." New and rev. ed. 72 plates from photos .....Macmillan, $2.25

Lascelles, Gerald (Hon.) .... "Thirty-Five Years in the New Forest" .. Arnold, 12s. 6d.

Leach, H. G. .. "Scandinavia of the Scandinavians." Denmark, Norway, Sweden. Pitman, 6s.

Leong, Y. K., and Tao, L. K. ..... "Village and Town Life in China"..... Allen & Unwin, 5s.

Lethbridge, Alan .... "The New Russia from the White Sea to the Siberian Steppe" .....Mills, 16s

Macdonald, Alex. K. ..... "Picturesque Paraguay" .....Kelly, 16s.

The only book in English dealing exhaustively with this country.

Nicholls, G. F., and Mitton, G. E. ....."Cornwall".....Macmillan (Black), $3.50

Pepperman, W. Leon "Who Built the Panama Canal?" Illus. by Jos. Pennell. Maps and portraits .....Dent, 7s. 6d.

Powell, John Wesley ... "First Through the Grand Canyon" ... Outing Pub. Co. $1.00

"The thrilling story of Major Powell's exploration of the Grand Canyon of Colorado—the first known descent of that river by boat—has been buried for many years in government documents. It is now fittingly presented in the 'Outing Adventure Library,' ed. by Horace Kephart, who characterizes Major Powell's exploit as 'one of the most hazardous adventures in the history of exploration.'"—Review of Reviews.

Pulbrook, Ernest C. ..... "The English Countryside" ..... Batsford, 7s. 6d.

Reade, Arthur ..... "Finland and the Finns." Illus. ..... Methuen (Dodd), 10s. 6d.
A comprehensive and accurate study by an English lecturer at the University of Helsingfors.

Stevenson, Burton E. ..... "The Charm of Ireland" ..... Murray (Dodd), 10s. 6d.
Swann, Alfred J. .. "Fighting the Slave-Hunters in Central Africa"..... (The Crown Lib.) .....Seeley, Service, 5s.
Taylor, T. Griffith ..... "With Scott: The Silver Lining" ..... Smith, Elder, 15s.
Author was one of the geologists of Captain Scott's expedition.

Tremaudan, A. H. de ....."The Hudson Bay Road." 32 illus. and maps .....Dent, $2.00
Turley, Charles ..... "Voyages of Captain Scott." With an introduction by Sir J. M. Barrie .....McClelland (Dodd), $2.00
This story is retold from "The Voyage of the Discovery" and "Scott's Last Expedition."

"Twentieth Century Impressions of Canada: Its History, People, Commerce, Industries, and Resources." H. J. Boam, comp.; A. G. Brown and P. H. Morris, eds. 1914. ..... London and Montreal: Sells,
A comprehensive reference book, with some excellent historical and descriptive sketches. Too expensive for smaller libraries, but might be secured as a donation from some friend of the library.

Walter, Edna ...."Belgium" (The Fascination Series) ....Macmillan (Black), 35c.
Whiffen, Thomas .... "The North-West Amazons: Notes of Some Months Spent Among Cannibal Tribes" .....Constable, 12s. 6d.

920. BIOGRAPHY

Abbott, Lyman ..... "Reminiscences" ..... Houghton, $3.50
Alfred the Great ..... "Alfred the Great, the Truth-Teller; Maker of England, 848-899" By Beatrice Adelaide Lees .....Putnam, 10s. 6d.
"A full-length life of Alfred, and of British history of his time; based upon extensive researches, and presented in a popular manner. May be accepted as an excellent study."—Library Association Record.

Baden-Powell, Sir Robert, Lieut.-Gen., ..."Indian Memories" .....Jenkins, 12s. 6d.
Barton....."The Life of Clara Barton." By Percy H. Epler.....Macmillan, $2.50
The authorized and only biography of Miss Barton. A good companion volume for Cook's Life of Florence Nightingale (1914).

Bolingbroke...."Life of Viscount Bolingbroke." Arthur Hassall....Blackwell, 3s. 6d.
Complete revision of a standard biography.

Disraeli...."The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield." Vol. IV., 1855-1868. Buckle, George Earle .....Macmillan (Murray), $3.00
Dostoievsky...."The Life of Dostoievsky." By Eugenii Soloviev...Allen & Unwin, 5s.
Fawcett ....."A Beacon for the Blind. The Life of Henry Fawcett, the blind Postmaster-General of England" .....Winifred Holt. Oxford Univ. Press, $2.50
Ffoulkes, Maude M. C. ..... "My Own Past" ..... Cassell, $3.00
Gilliat, Edward.."Heroes of the Indian Mutiny" (Heroes of the World Lib.).. Seeley, Service, 5s.
Gorky, Maxim, pseud. (Alexei Maximovitch Pyeshkoff)...."My Childhood".... Laurie (Century), 10s. 6d.
A detailed account revealing the grimness of the early home and surroundings and presenting a graphic story of the author's development.

Hawkes, Clarence...."Hitting the Dark Trail; Starshine Through Thirty Years of Night" .....Holt, $1.00
The autobiography of the blind naturalist.

Hay...."The Life and Letters of John Hay"....Wm. R. Thayer. 2 vols..... Houghton, $5.00
One of the outstanding biographies of the year.

Holland...."A Bundle of Memories." Professor Scott Holland..Wells Gardner, 7s. 6d.
Howells, Wm. Dean....."Some Years of My Youth".....Musson (Harper), $1.50
Sketches Howell's life until his going abroad as U. S. Consul.

Knowles, R. G. ..... "A Modern Columbus" .....Laurie, 7s. 6d.
A clever autobiography of a star of the vaudeville stage, with many witty and suggestive comments.

Lucy...."Nearing Jordan: Being a Third Series of Sixty Years in the Wilderness." By Sir Henry W. Lucy.....Smith, Elder, 10s. 6d.

Napoleon...."In the Footsteps of Napoleon: His Life and Its Famous Scenes." By James Morgan .....Macmillan, $2.50

Napoleon.."Napoleon in Exile: Elba (1814-1815)." Norwood Young..Winston, $3.50

Napoleon ....."Napoleon in Exile: St. Helena (1815-1821)." 2 vols. Norwood Young .....Winston, $7.00

Pears...."Forty Years in Constantinople: The Recollections of Sir Edwin Pears, 1873-1915" .....Jenkins (Appleton), 16s.
"A personal and intimate view of the history of Constantinople, and largely of Turkish policy and acts, during the last forty-two years. Reveals much inner history of its wars, revolutions, the rise of the young Turks party, of German diplomacy at Constantinople, and the outbreak of the Great War."—Library Association Record.

Putnam...."Memories of a Publisher, 1865-1915." George Haven Putnam.... Putnam, $2.00

Radziwill, Catherine (Princess)...."The Royal Marriage Market of Europe"... Cassell, $2.25

Redesdale, A. Bertram Freeman-Mitford, Baron....."Memories." 2 vols..... Musson (Hutchinson), 32s.
A personal friend of Edward VII. Full of intimate gossip.

Shakespeare...."A Life of William Shakespeare." Sidney Lee...Smith, Elder, 8s. 6d.
Seventh edition, mostly re-written and greatly enlarged.

Shaw, Anna Howard....."Story of a Pioneer".....Harper, $2.00
Dr. Anna Howard Shaw's autobiography.

Sobieski, John, Count...."Life of King John Sobieski, John the Third of Poland: A Christian Knight, the Saviour of Christendom".....Badger, $1.50

Steele, Maj.-Gen. S. B....."Forty Years in Canada".....McClelland (Dodd), $3.50

Strathcona...."The Life of Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal." By Beckles Willson .....Cassell (Houghton), $5.00
A full and careful biography. One of the important Canadian biographies.

Thiers ....."Memoirs of M. Thiers, 1870-1873" ..... Oxford Univ. Press (Allen & Unwin), $5.00

Tupper...."Political Reminiscences of Sir Charles Tupper." By W. A. Harkin.. Copp, Clark, $2.50

Venizelos.."Eletherios Venizelos, His Life and His Work." By Dr. C. Kerofilos.. Murray, 3s. 6d.

Welldon, Bishop....."Recollections and Reflections".....Cassell, $2.50

Wilkes .. "The Life of John Wilkes." Horace Bleachley ....Oxford Univ. Press, $5.00

White....."Life of Field Marshal Sir George White." Mortimer Durand..... Blackwood, 2 vols., 30s.

Winter, William....."Vagrant Memories".....Musson (Doran), $3.00
Reminiscences of two generations of the drama.

Wordsworth...."William Wordsworth: His Life, Works and Influence." Harper, George McLean .....Murray (Scribner), 2 vols., 24s.

Yeats, Wm. Butler ....."A Reverie of Childhood and Youth" ..... Macmillan, $1.00

940. THE WAR

GENERAL

Adler, Felix....."World Crisis and Its Meaning".....Appleton, $1.50

Alexinsky, Gregor.."Russia and the Great War"..Oxford Univ. Press (Scribner), $2.50
"The most valuable study of the country's political problems that has appeared since the beginning of the war."—Athenæum.

Battine, Captain....."A Military History of the War".....Hodder, $1.50
First volume of "The Daily Telegraph" History of the War.

Caine, Hall...."Drama of Three Hundred and Sixty-five Days: Scenes in the Great War" .....Lippincott, $1.00

Courtney, L. H. C., ed....."Nationalism and War in the Near East"..... Oxford Univ. Press, $4.15

Dyson, Wm. Henry.."Kultur Cartoons: With a Foreword by H. G. Wells"..Page, $1.00
From the New York Tribune and Harper's Weekly.

Falconer, R. A. ....."The German Tragedy and Its Meaning for Canada"..... University of Toronto Press, 50c.

Fayle, Charles Ernest...."Great Settlement: With a Preface by Lord Esher." Maps .....Duffield, $1.75
An exhaustive discussion of peace treaty problems involved in settlement of the present war.

"Germany's Violations of the Laws of War, 1914-1915." Tr. with an introd. by J. O. P. Bland .....Heinemann (Putnam), 5s.
"Amidst the abundant war literature of the day, no publication calls for more serious consideration, both from the public and the leading politicians of this country, than the scathing indictment framed against Germany by the French ministry of foreign affairs."—Spectator.

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp...."War Thoughts of an Optimist"....Dent (Dutton), 75c.
The views of an American now resident in Toronto.

Gueshoff, I. E. ....."The Balkan League" .....Murray, 2s. 6d.
The author is an ex-Prime Minister of Bulgaria. He initiated and conducted the negotiations that led to the formation of the Balkan League and, therefore, speaks with authority.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and others....."Problems of Readjustment After the War" .....Appleton, $1.00
"Essays on various problems of the war by authoritative American writers."

Hirst, Francis W....."The Political Economy of War".....Dent (Dutton), 5s.

"India and the War," with an introd. by Lord Sydenham of Combe. Portraits and coloured illus. .....Hodder & Stoughton, $1.00

"International Crisis in Its Ethical and Psychological Aspects: Lectures Delivered at Bedford College for Women" .....Oxford Univ. Press, $1.15
"Six lectures delivered under the scheme for Imperial Studies in the University of London, by Mrs. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. Gilbert Murray, Mr. A. G. Bradley, Prof. L. P. Jacks, Prof. Stout, and Dr. Bernard Bosanquet. As might be expected, they contain clear and scholarly statements of certain aspects of the war. In particular the address by Prof. Jacks, entitled "The Changing Mind of a Nation at War" is a notable contribution to the psychology of nationalism and should be studied with careful attention. It is not only a model of critical English, but a real study in oratory worthy to rank with some of the best specimens of contemporary literature."—United Empire.

"I Accuse! (J'Accuse!)" By a German: tr. by Alexander Gray.....Hodder (Doran), $1.50
"It is one of the memorable books of the war."—N. Y. Times.
"A valiant and very powerful attempt made by a German to pierce the black, solid walls of misrepresentation behind which his countrymen are sitting in the dark."—Spectator.

Kipling, Rudyard....."France at War: On the Frontier of Civilization"..... Doubleday, 50c.
A fine tribute to the people of France.

Lloyd George, David (Right Hon.) ...."Through Terror to Triumph" ....Hodder, 35c.
* Powerful address summarizing the British position.

Mais, S. P. B....."A Public School in War-time".....Murray, 5s.
Seventeen brief sketches showing what England owes to her Public Schools and how the Public Schools are being affected by the war.

Milliond, Maurice....."The Ruling Caste in Germany".....Constable, 5s.

Newbigin, Marion L....."Geographical Aspects of Balkan Problems in Their Relation to the Great European War." Maps.....Constable (Putnam), 7s. 6d.
"This book is to be commended to the attention of all who desire to understand clearly the geographical and racial factors which make the position in the Balkans one of absorbing interest at the present time."—United Empire.

Oliver, Frederick Scott ..... "Ordeal by Battle" ..... Macmillan, $1.50
* A powerful presentation of the theme—Great Britain's need for national service or compulsory military service.

Peterson-Smyth, J. ....."The Men Who Died in Battle" .....Hodder, 35c.

Price, M. P., ed....."The Diplomatic History of the War." 2nd ed. rev. and largely re-written .....Allen & Unwin, 7s. 6d.

Punch ..... "Punch Cartoons" ..... Musson (Doran), $1.50

* About 100 cartoons.

Robinson, Boardman ..... "Cartoons of the War" ..... Dent (Dutton), $1.50

From the New York Tribune and Harper's Weekly.

Rohold, S. B....."The War and the Jew: a Bird's Eye View of the World's Situation and the Jew's Place in It" .....Macmillan, 25c

Sanger, C. P., and Norton, H. T. J....."England's Guarantee to Belgium and Luxemburg" .....Allen & Unwin, 4s. 6d.

Seton-Watson, Rev. ..... "The Balkans, Italy and the Adriatic" ..... Nisbet, 1s.

A brief, valuable study by an authority.

Seton-Watson, R. W....."Roumania and the Great War".....Constable, 2s.

Souza, Charles De, Count, and Macfall, Haldane ....."Germany in Defeat: A Strategic History of the War: First Phase".....Dutton, $2.00

Stowell, E. C....."Diplomacy of the War of 1914." 3 vols. Vol. I, The Beginnings of the War .....Houghton, Mifflin, $5.00

Strong, Archibald T....."Sonnets of the Empire Before and During the Great War" .....Macmillan, 3s.

Talbot, F. A..."Aeroplanes and Dirigibles of War"..Heinemann (Lippincott), 3s. 6d.

Wister, Owen....."The Pentecost of Calamity".....Macmillan, 50c.

* Reprints of articles in "Saturday Evening Posts." The moral issues of the war set forth with power. The tragedy of the war is the moral downfall of the German people.

NARRATIVES OF THE WAR

Adam, George....."Behind the Scenes at the Front".....Duffield, $2.00

"A series of impressions, agreeably written, appreciative, and, so far as we can judge, just."—Spectator.

Aldrich, Mildred....."Hilltop on the Marne: Being Letters Written June 3-September 8, 1914" .....Houghton, $1.25

Considered by the reviewers as one of the most authoritative books of the war and written in a delightful literary style.

"Bartimeus" (Author of "Naval Occasions")...."A Tall Ship".....Cassell, 35c.

* Graphic pictures of scenes in the fleet.

Bennett, Arnold...."Over There: War Scenes on the Western Front"....Doran, $1.25

"A unique and vivid volume among the many that have come from the world's greatest war."—Boston Transcript.

Bibikoff, Massia....."Our Indians at Marseilles." Tr. by Leonard Huxley..... Smith, Elder, 5s.

Burnell, F. S....."Australia v. Germany".....Allen & Unwin, 3s. 6d.

A chronicle of Australia's first expeditionary force.

Cable, Boyd....."Between the Lines".....McClelland (Smith, Elder, Dutton), $1.50

* "He shows us the men as they really are in their trenches, in attack, under fire, grumbling, cheerful, patient, and roused."—Athenæum.
One of the best and most informing books yet published.

Campbell, R. W....."The Kangaroo Marines".....Cassell, 1s.

A record of the action of Australian and New Zealand troops in the war.

Campbell, R. W....."Private Spud Tamson".....Appleton, $1.00

"The author's merit is that he really tells how Spud fared as a private soldier."—N. Y. Times.

Currie, J. A. (Col.)...."The Red Watch: With the Canadians in Flanders".... * McClelland (Constable), $1.50

Eydoux-Demians, M....."In a French Hospital." Tr. by Betty Yeomans..Duffield, $1.00

Stories of nurses, doctors and wounded soldiers.

Graves, Arnold T....."The Turn of the Tide".....Murray, 1s.

A sequel to "The Loong Retreat," a rhymed chronicle of the great war, and tells in the vernacular how the English Forces turned on the pursuing Germans and helped to beat them back until they dug themselves in behind the Aisne.

H. L. G....."Meanwhile: A Packet of War Letters".....Murray, 2s. 6d.

Lee, Joseph (Lance-Corp.)...."Ballads of Battle." (Illustrations by author).... Murray, 2s. 6d.

Malcolm, Ian....."War Pictures Behind the Lines".....Smith, Elder, 6s.

Martin, A. A....."A Surgeon in Khaki".....Arnold, 10s. 6d.

A New Zealand surgeon, in active service in both the South African war and the present war. Attached to one of the Field Ambulances at the Marne and the Aisne and in Flanders.

Morse, John....."An Englishman in the Russian Ranks".....Duckworth, 6s.

McCormick, Robert R....."With the Russian Army: Being the Experiences of a National Guardsman".....Macmillan, $2.00

O'Rorke, Rev. Benjamin G....."In the Hands of the Enemy: Being the Experiences of a Prisoner of War".....Longmans, 1s. 6d.

Palmer, Frederick.."My Year of the Great War"..McClelland (Dodd, Murray), $1.50

* The only American correspondent with the Allies on the Western front. Vigorous, sympathetic sketches picturing armies at work. One of the most successful of the war books.

Pares, Bernard....."Day by Day with the Russian Army".....Constable, 7s. 6d.

Rinehart, Mary Roberts...."Kings, Queens and Pawns".....Musson (Doran), $1.50

Mrs. Rinehart's impressions of the present war from first-hand study.

Ritchie, Moore...."With Botha in the Field" (South-west Africa)..Longmans, 2s. 6d.

Sampson, P. J....."The Capture of De Wet".....Arnold, 10s. 6d.

A chapter in the South African part of the present war.

"Sapper." "Serjeant Michael Cassidy, R.E." "The Lieutenant and Others." .... Hodder, 35c.

* Reviewed in British Weekly and Times as among the best war stories yet to hand. Ranks with Boyd Cable's "Between the Lines" for informing detail. Humour and pathos intermingled.

Sinclair, May....."A Journal of Impressions in Belgium".....Macmillan, $1.50

"With the First Canadian Contingent." Published in aid of the Funds of the Canadian Field Comforts Commission.....Hodder, 75c.

From Valcartier to the fights in the battle-line.

WAR FICTION

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman (Mrs.)...."The Three Things".....Little, 50c.

Bell, J. J. ....."Wee MacGregor Enlists".....Hodder, 35c.

Boas, Mrs. F. S....."Comrades in Arms".....Wells Gardner, cloth, 1s.

Castle, Agnes and Egerton.."A Little House in War-time".....Constable, 6s.

Castle, Agnes and Egerton...."The Hope of the House"....Cassell (Appleton), $1.25

Gibbs, George Fort....."Yellow Dove".....Appleton, $1.25

A thrilling secret service aeroplane story.

Gleason, Arthur H....."Young Hilda at the Wars".....Stokes, $1.00

* Stories based on personal experiences of the author and his wife. Gives a vivid picture of actual conditions, and written in excellent style.

Hocking, Joseph ....."Dearer Than Life".....Hodder, 2s.

Voute, Emile ....."Passport".....Kennerley, $1.35

Another war novel of an American scientist and inventor, who brings the war to an end by his secrets.

Williamson, Charles Norris, and Williamson, Mrs. Alice Muriel (Livingston).... "Secret History Revealed by Lady Peggy O'Malley".....Doubleday, $1.35

Young, F. E. Mills ....."Great Unrest".....Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), $1.30

WAR BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lange, F. W. T., and Berry, W. T.....“Books on the Great War.” An annotated bibliography of literature issued during the European conflict. Preface by R. A. Peddie. Vols. I-III .....London: Grafton, 2s. 6d. vol.

“List of Publications Bearing on the War” (Second list)..London: The Central Committee for National Patriotic Organizations. 8vo. 2 parts. 2d. each

“List of References on Europe and International Politics in Relation to the Present Issues.” Compiled under the direction of Herrmann H. B. Meyer, Chief Bibliographer.....Washington: Government Printing Office, 15c.

“Handbook of the European War.” Vol. I; ed. Stanley S. Sheip. Bibliography by Corinne Bacon. Vol. II; ed. Alfred Bingham.....H. W. Wilson Co., $1.00 ea.

New York Public Library: Monthly Bulletins contain lists of books on the European War recently added to the Library. Probably the most complete list being issued in America.

Die Deutsche Kriegs Literatur:

1. Von Kriegsbeginn bis Aufang, Dezember, 1914.
2. Dezember, 1914, bis Februar, 1915.
3. Marz bis Mai, 1915.

Leipzig: Hinriche,

Contain about 5,000 entries.

Segand, E.....Les Tables Bibliographiques Bimensuelles. Ann. 3. Fev., 1915. Bibliographie de la Guerre de 1914-15. I. Aout, 1914-Janv., 1915. II. Fev.-Juillet, 1915 .....Paris: E. Segand

Opera pubblicate in Italia sulla Guerra Mondiale, 1914-15, con speciale rignardo agli interessi Italiana. 1. dalla scoppio della conflagrazione (1 agosto, 1914), alla dichiarazione di guerra dell Italia all'Austria (23 maggio, 1915)..

Milano: U. Hoepli,

FICTION

Abbott, Eleanor H.....“The Indiscreet Letter”....Copp, Clark (Century), 50c.

Adams, Samuel Hopkins....“Little Miss Grouch.” A narrative based upon the private log of Alex. Forsyth Smith's maiden transatlantic voyage.....

Briggs (Houghton), $1.00

An amusing little comedy of the sea.

Anstey, F.....“In Brief Authority”.....Smith, Elder, 6s.

Balmer, Edwin.....“A Wild Goose Chase”.....Duffield, $1.25

A novel of the Arctic regions.

Barr, Amelia E.....“The Measure of a Man”.....Briggs (Appleton), $1.25

Beach, Rex.....“Heart of the Sunset”.....Musson (Harper), $1.50

A live, out-door romance, set in the wilds of Northern Mexico.

Bennett, Arnold.....“These Twain”.....Briggs (Doran), $1.25

This is the final volume of the Clayhanger trilogy.

Benson, E. F.....“The Oakleyites”.....Hodder, $1.25

A pleasant social and character study.

Bindloss, Harold.....“Harding of Allinwood”.....Stokes, $1.30

Another story of Western Canada.

Blackwood, Algernon .....“Extra Day” .....Macmillan, $1.25

Bordeaux, Henry .....“A Mind Awakened” .....Dent, $1.25

Bower, B. M.....“Jean of the Lazy A”.....Little, $1.30

Bowman, Robert .....“Invisible Might”.....McClelland (McBride), $1.10

“A remarkable book. . . . Restrained, intense, poignant, told in the fewest possible words.”—A.L.A. Booklist.

“Too sad to be pleasing to the average novel-reader.” (Eng. title, A Lady of Russia.)

Brainerd, Eleanor (Hoyt) ....."Pegeen".....Briggs (Century), $1.25
"Pegeen is a lovable little Irish girl with a penchant for 'seeing to people.'"

Brodie-Innes, J. W....."The Devil's Mistress".....Rider, 6s.
Tells in the form of a novel the true story of a woman executed for witchcraft in Elginshire, just before the Restoration.

Bruce, Mary Grant ....."From Billabong to London" .....Ward, Lock, 2s. 6d.
A good Australian story with war adventures.

Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson...."The Lost Prince".....Briggs (Century), $1.35
*

"A story, fresh and gracious as the springtime, full of high and clean and simple ideals."—N. Y. Times.

Cather, Willa Sibert....."Song of the Lark".....Houghton, $1.40
The story of the development of a great American singer.

Clarke, B. A. ....."Both Sides of the Road" (1913) .....Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
A series of stories of London, of accurate local colour.

Cobb, Stanwood...."Ayesha of the Bosphorus: A Romance of Constantinople"..
Murray & Emery, $1.00
The love of an American teacher in Turkey for a Turkish girl graduate. Excellent local colour and descriptions of Turkish life and customs.

Cody, H. A....."If Any Man Sin".....Briggs (Doran), $1.25
A story of the Canadian Northwest.

Comfort, Will Levington....."Lot & Company".....Musson (Doran), $1.25
A sea story and a subtle character study.

Cooper, Elizabeth (Beaver)...."Living Up to Billy".....Stokes, $1.00
"Elizabeth Cooper, whose 'My Lady of the Chinese Courtyard' attracted some attention last year, has written a fresh, sweet-smelling little story of a New York dancing girl."—N. Y. Times.

Crockett, S. R....."Hal O' The Ironsides".....Hodder (Revell), $1.25
The last historical romance from Crockett's virile pen. A dashing story of Cromwell's time.

Cullum, Ridgwell ..... "The Lawbreakers" .....Copp, Clark (Jacobs), $1.25
Another Northwest Mounted Police story and full of adventure.

Dalrymple, Leona .... "The Lovable Meddler" ....Copp, Clark (Reilly & Britton) $1.35
One of the most delightful books of the year.

Daviess, Marie Thompson ..... "Over Paradise Ridge" ..... Musson (Harper), $1.00
A story of the Tennessee Highlands.

Davis, Richard Harding ..... "Somewhere in France" ..... Scribner, $1.00
The first story in the book is a tale of the war with a woman spy in the employ of the Germans. The remaining stories not stories of the war.

Dawson, Alec J. ..... "Jan: A Dog and a Romance" ..... Musson (Harper), $1.25
A good dog story of the Canadian wilds and the Royal North-West Mounted Police.

Dehan, Richard ..... "Dragon's Teeth" .....Briggs (Holden), $1.25

Deland, Margaret ..... "Around Old Chester" ..... Musson (Harper), $1.50
There are always readers who look for a new Margaret Deland book. This is a collection of stories.

Dixon, Thos. ..... "The Foolish Virgin" ..... Copp, Clark (Appleton), $1.25

Dwyer, Vera G. ....."A War of Girls" .....Ward, Lock, 2s. 6d.
An Australian rival boarding school story.

Eliot, Elinor Marsden ..... "My Canada" .....Hodder, $1.25
A Canadian story by an Englishwoman resident in Canada. Decidedly above the average of this kind of story.

Farnol, Jeffery ..... "Beltane the Smith" ..... Musson (Little), $1.35
*

A mediæval romance, full of daring adventures, of love and romance and fighting, of intrigue and wounds and of happy ending.

Ferber, Edna ..... "Emma McChesney & Co." ..... Copp, Clark (Stokes), $1.00
In this book Emma McChesney married. Loses none of her vitality and charm and only grows more gracious with the years.

Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield).... "Bent Twig" .....Copp, Clark (Holt), $1.35
A study of the character and ideals of American life.

Fletcher, J. S. ..... "The King vs. Wargrave" .....Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
A murder and mystery story.

Foote, Mary Hallock ..... "Valley Road" ..... Houghton, $1.35
A California background, but essentially a story of family relationships.

Foskett, S. ..... "The Temple in the Tope" ..... Hodder, $1.25
The Indian prize novel in Hodder and Stoughton's competition.

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft (Mrs. Alfred Laurence Felkin) ..... "Ten Degrees Backward" .....Hodder (Doran), $1.25
The problem of a marriage between a man of forty-three and a girl of eighteen is the one on which the author based her story.

"A fresh and clever story, in which the author's humour is happily in evidence."—Athenæum.

France, Anatole, pseud. ...."Crainquebile, Putois, Riquet, and Other Profitable Tales" .....Lane, $1.75

Galsworthy, John ..... "Freelands" .....Copp, Clark (Scribner), $1.25
"The land problem and the decadence of agricultural labor in England is Mr. Galsworthy's theme."

"In the grasp of detail, keen characterization, control of situation and clear exposition of purpose this book leads its predecessors."—Springfield Republican.

Garvice, Charles ..... "The One Girl in the World" ..... Hodder, $1.25

Grant, Robert ..... "The High Priestess" ..... Copp, Clark (Scribner), $1.35
A novel of the modern woman, with the problem of domestic life in conflict with efficiency and interests elsewhere.

Grayson, David ..... "Hempfield" ..... Musson (Doubleday), $1.50
A sympathetic character study of a group of people in a small community.

Haggard, H. Rider ....."The Holy Flower" .....Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
Allan Quartermain's expedition into the heart of Africa to find the wonderful orchid. Told in Haggard's thrilling style.

Hannay, James Owen (George A. Birmingham), pseud. ... "Minnie's Bishop, and Other Stories" .....Doran, $1.20
"The author's unfailing perception of the essential traits of Irish character and his masterly command of the dialect."—Spectator.

Harris, Mrs. Corra May (White), ..."The Co-Citizens" .....Doubleday, $1.00
What happened when the richest woman of a sleepy, southern town died and left her fortune to the suffrage movement of the town.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope (Anthony Hope, pseud.).....“Young Men's Year”.... Appleton, $1.35
"In these dreary days of abandoned professions and broken hearts it is good to find a story as cheerful as this one."—Spectator.

Hawkins, Chauncey Jeddie ..... "Little Red Doe" ..... Little, $1.00
"A hunting story told from the other side, the side of the hunted."

Hay, Ian, pseud. .... "Scally: The Story of a Perfect Gentleman" ...Houghton, 75c.
Scally is a dog whose doings eventually bring much happiness to various people.

Hennessey, David ..... "The Caves of Shend" ..... Hodder, $1.25
An exciting detective story of an old Australian mansion.

Hewlett, Maurice ..... "Little Iliad" .....Heinemann (Lippincott), 6s.
"Polite comedy, highly polished, sophisticated, slightly ironic."—N. Y. Times.

Hewlett, Maurice ..... "A Lover's Tale" .....Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
An Iceland saga re-told in attractive style.

Hocking, Silas K. ....."The Angel of the Desert" .....Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
A story laid mostly in Egypt.

Hueston, Ethel..."Prudence of the Parsonage" ..McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), $1.25
*
A wholesome and jolly story of a capable girl's management of domestic affairs.

Ingram, Eleanor Marie ..... "A Man's Hearth" .....Lippincott, $1.25
Marriage and work and home are the three ideas in this pleasant story.

Johnson, Owen McMahon ..... "Making Money" ..... Briggs (Stokes), $1.25
A story of the ruthless, but fascinating, game of Wall Street.

Johnston, Mary ..... "The Fortunes of Garin" ..... Briggs (Houghton), $1.25
A romance of Southern France in the twelfth century.
"Spirited and entertaining as is its action, its greater merits are its brilliant, changeful background and the courageous, compelling yet lovable figure of its heroine, the resourceful, daring Princess Audiart."—N. Y. Times.

Kingsley, Florence Morse .... "The Heart of Philura" .... McClelland (Dodd), $1.25

Lagerlof, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa ..... "Jerusalem" ..... Doubleday, $1.35
"Bound to make a wide appeal among readers of serious literature. It is a puzzling novel. It is in its tragical, epic intensity that the appeal of the book lies."—Robert Lind., Pub. Weekly.

Leacock, Stephen Butler ..... "Moonbeams from the Larger Lunacy" .....
* Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), $1.25
More delightful humour. Seventeen highly readable sketches.

Lee, Jennette Barbour ..... "Aunt Jane" ..... Scribner, $1.25
"Another of those favourite romances of the nurse and the millionaire."—Independent.

Lefevre, Edwin ..... "H. R." ..... Musson (Harper), $1.25
*
The romance of audacious advertising. An extremely clever story, delightful reading for the tired business man.

Le Feuvre, Amy ..... "Joan's Handful" ..... Cassell, 50c.

Le Queux, William ..... "The Double Shadow" ..... Hodder, $1.25
Sensational detective story.

Lighton, William R. ..... "Happy Hollow Farm" ..... Musson (Doran), $1.25
A newspaper man is transformed into a farmer. A capital story.

Lincoln, Natalie S. ....."The Official Chaperone" .....Copp, Clark (Appleton), $1.25
A delightful story of Washington social life.

Lippmann, Julie Mathilde ..... "Burkeses Amy" .....McClelland (Holt), $1.25
Amy, the spoiled grand-daughter of a millionaire, goes to live with her father in a tenement. Her experiences are full of interest, and romance comes into the story.

Marchmont, A. W. ..... "A Tight Corner" ..... Cassell, $1.25

March, Richard ..... "Love in Fetters" ..... Cassell, $1.25

Montague, Margaret Prescott ..... "Closed Doors" ..... Houghton, $1.00
"Appealing stories of children written out of intimate experience in a school for the blind and deaf."—A.L.A. Booklist.

McCutcheon, Geo. Barr ..... "Mr. Bingle" ..... Briggs (Dodd), $1.25

Mackenzie, Compton ..... "Plashers Mead" ..... Musson (Secker: Harper), $1.50
A love story distinguished by subtle analysis and by unusual literary charm, especially in pictures of the beauty of rural England. English title, "Guy and Pauline."

Newbolt, Sir Henry John ..... "Aladore" ..... Blackwood (Dutton), 6s.
"Those who read between the lines will find in it an allegory which leaves few of the greater problems of life untouched. At the same time, those to whom this oblique method makes no appeal can enjoy it merely as a delightful and unusual fairy tale, full of strange surprises, and told in prose of remarkable distinction and melody."—Spectator.

Norris, Kathleen ..... "Story of Julia Page" ..... Briggs (Doubleday), $1.25
A strong and careful study in character development.

O'Brien, Howard Vincent ..... "Thirty" ..... Dodd, $1.25

Ogden, Ruth, pseud. (Mrs. Charles W. Ide) ...."Little Pierre and Big Peter" Stokes, $1.35

Onions, Mrs. Oliver (Berta Ruck) ..... "The Wooing of Rosamond Fayre" .... Briggs (Dodd), $1.25

A dainty and gay little romance, reminding one of "His Official Fiancee."

Orcutt, William Dana ..... "The Bachelors" ..... Musson (Harper), $1.50

A novel of society and affairs in a large American city.

Orczy, Baroness ..... "A Bride of the Plains" ..... Briggs, $1.25

Orczy, Baroness ..... "The Bronze Eagle" ..... Hodder, $1.25

From the return of Napoleon to his fall at Waterloo is the background of this stirring romance.

Oxenham, John ....."Broken Shackles" .....Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), $1.25

Story of a French count, reported dead, living under a new name in Switzerland.

Oxenham, John ..... "Flower of the Dust" ..... Hodder, $1.25

Transformation of a waif into a magnificent woman doing great service in China and suffering martyrdom there.

Oyen, Henry ..... "The Man Trail" ..... Musson (Doran), $1.25

A virile study of lumber camps and their peculiar temptations. A new writer of unusual promise. One of the stronger novels of the year.

Paine, Ralph D. ....."The Twisted Skein" .....Briggs (Scribner), $1.35

A capital college story. The hero wins out, especially in boating and romance, against great odds.

Palmer, John Leslie ..... "Peter Paragon" ..... Dodd, $1.35

"A singularly clever, incisive and sincere study of youth."—Saturday Review.

Parker, Sir Gilbert ..... "The Money Master" ..... Copp, Clark (Harper), $1.50

The story of Jean Jacques Barbille in his native parish in Quebec, and at the end in the West. A careful character study.

Parrish, Randall ..... "Beyond the Frontier" ..... McClurg, $1.25

An historical romance of French-Canadians beyond, of about 1680, of the time of La Salle and de Tonty."

Pickthall, Marjorie ..... "Little Hearts" ..... Oxford Univ. Press, $1.25

A romance of England in the 18th century, by the Canadian poetess and novelist.

Powys, John Cowper ..... "Wood and Stone" .....Copp, Clark (Shaw), $1.50

An exceedingly curious and unconventional book, with Love as its chief theme.

Phillpotts, Eden ..... "Old Delabole" ..... Macmillan (Heinemann), $1.50

"Centres about the slate-quarrying industry as that of "Brunel's Tower" did about the making of pottery."

Prichard, Katharine Susannah ....."The Pioneers" ..... Hodder, $1.25

The Australian prize novel in Hodder and Stoughton's competition. An unusually good story and full of local colour.

Pryce, Richard ..... "David Penstephen" ..... Houghton, $1.35

"Q." ..... "Nicky-Nan, Reservist" .....Briggs (Blackwood), $1.25

Quick, Herbert ..... "Brown Mouse" ..... Bobbs, $1.25

"It pictures the new teacher who is to make the country boy and girl successful in the countryside, educated through agriculture, and contented in an ideal social life."—Survey.

Raine, William MacLeod ..... "Steve Yeager" ..... Houghton, $1.35

Thrilling Western romance.

Rinehard, Mary Roberts ..... "K." .....Copp, Clark (Houghton), $1.35

Scene laid in a hospital, and chief characters are doctors and nurses. A fine study in character and personal influence.

Rose, F. Horace ..... "Golden Glory" ..... Hodder, $1.25

The South African prize story in Hodder and Stoughton's competition.

Runkle, Bertha Brooks....."Straight Down the Crooked Lane".....Century, $1.35

Sawyer, Ruth ..... "The Primrose Ring" .....Musson (Harper), $1.00
*

A charming and touching grown-up fairy story of Nurse Margaret MacLean, and her ward of incurable children and the House Surgeon.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson ..... "Felix O'Day" ..... Scribner, $1.35
Stacpoole, Henry de Vere ..... "Pearl Fishers" ..... Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), $1.30
Sterrett, Frances R. ..... "Up the Road with Sally" ..... Briggs (Appleton), $1.25
Stirling, Helen ....."A Soldier of the King" .....Oxford Univ. Press, 25c.
Stringer, Arthur ..... "Prairie Wife" ..... Bobbs-Merrill, $1.25
Swan, Annie S. ..... "The Stepmother" .....Hodder, $1.25
Thurston, Ernest Temple .... "The Passionate Crime" .... Appleton (Chapman), $1.30

"This is Celtic indeed and is a curious, sombre, and at times exquisitely beautiful thing."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Turner, Lilian ....."War's Heart Throbs" .....Ward, Lock, 2s. 6d.

Another Australian story with a war interest.

Vachell, Horace Annesley ..... "Spragge's Canyon" ..... Doran (Smith, Elder), $1.25
Vance, Louis Joseph ..... "Nobody" ..... Musson (Doran), $1.25

The usual mystery and thrills of a Vance story.

Van Loan, Charles Emmett..."Buck Parvin and the Movies"...Musson (Doran), $1.25
Vaizey, Mrs. George De Horne...."Independence of Claire"...Rel. Tract Society, 3s. 6d.

A story of a high school mistress.

Walpole, Hugh ..... "The Golden Scarecrow" ..... Cassell (Doran), $1.25

A series of stories about children, "Beautiful, tender and wise, with wonderful comprehension of the world of childhood."—N. Y. Times.

Ward, Mrs. Humphrey....."Eltham House".....McClelland (Hearst: Cassell), $1.35

Disappointment and tragedy through violation of marriage laws.

Webster, Jean ..... "Dear Enemy" ..... Copp, Clark (Century), $1.30
*

Another orphan asylum story, a sort of sequel to Daddy-Long-Legs, and equally delightful.

Wells, Herbert George ..... "The Research Magnificent" .....Macmillan, $1.50

A subtle character study.

White, Stewart Edward ..... "The Gray Dawn" ..... Musson (Doubleday), $1.35
*

Sequel to "Gold" and a vivid picture of the days of transition in California from chaos to rough and ready law and order.

Widdemer, Margaret ..... "Why Not?" .....McClelland (Hearst), $1.25
*

A charming, unconventional little romance by the author of "The Rose-Garden Husband."

Wiggin, Kate Douglas ..... "Penelope's Postscripts" ..... Briggs (Houghton), $1.00
Williamson, C. N. and A. M. .."Secret History Revealed by Lady Peggy O'Malley"
Musson (Doubleday), $1.25
Winter, William ....."Winner" .....Bobbs-Merrill, $1.25

A story for automobile enthusiasts.

Wodehouse, P. G. ..... "Psmith, Journalist" ..... Macmillan (Black), 3s. 6d.
Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville ....."Something New" .....Appleton, $1.35
*

One of the jolliest stories of 1915, centring chiefly round a week-end party at the country home of an English earl.

Wylie, I. A. R. ..... "The Temple of Dawn" .....Musson (Doran), $1.35

The mysterious India of a century ago, plotting, treachery, and yet romance.

JUVENILE: FICTION

Altsheler, Jos. A. ..... "The Hosts of the Air" ..... Copp, Clark (Appleton), $1.25
Barbour, Ralph Henry ..... "Secret Play" .....Appleton, $1.30
Baikie, James (Rev.) .."Wonder Tales of the Ancient World..Macmillan (Black) 6s.
Baum, L. Frank .... "The Scarecrow of Oz" .... Copp, Clark (Reilly & Britton), $1.25
Brazil, Angela ...."The Jolliest Term on Record" (Boarding-School Story) .... Blackie, 3s. 6d.
Brereton, Capt. .... "With Our Russian Allies: A Tale of Cossack Fighting in the Eastern Campaign" .....Blackie, 6s.
Brereton, Capt. ....."Under French's Command" .....Blackie, 6s.
*

The sequel to "With French at the Front."

Brereton, Capt....."At Grips with the Turk: A Story of the Dardanelles Campaign" .....Blackie, 5s.
Burgess, Thornton W. .... .."Tommy and the Wishing Stone" .....Century, $1.00
Claudy, Carl Harry .... "Partners of the Forest Trail" ....McClelland (McBride), $1.00
Currey, Commander E. Hamilton, R.N. ....."Ian Hardy, Senior Midshipman" (The Ian Hardy Series), Vol III. .....Seeley, Service, 5s.

"Commander E. Hamilton Currey, R.N., is becoming a serious rival to Kingston as a writer of sea stories. Just as a former generation revelled in Kingston's doings of his three heroes from their middy days until they became admirals all, so will the present-day boys read with interest the story of Ian Hardy."—Yorkshire Observer. Previous volumes, "Ian Hardy, Naval Cadet," "Ian Hardy, Midshipman."

Dorling, Lieut.-Commander Taprell (R.N.) .."The Secret Submarine: A Story of Fighting by Sea and Land" .....Blackie, 5s.

A story of the Great War.

Elias, Frank ....."The Mine Detector (A story of the present war)..... Rel. Tract Society, 1s.
Gilchrist, Beth Bradford ....."Helen and the Fifth Cousins" .....Penn, $1.25

Fourth in the series of "Helen" books and all interesting.

Ginther, Pemberton ....."Beth Anne Herself" .....Penn, $1.00

The story of a whole-souled, sunny-tempered little girl and how her escapades moulded her character.

Grahame-White, C., and Harper, Harry .... "The Invisible War-Plane: A Story of Air Warfare in the Great Campaign" .....Blackie, 3s. 6d.
Griffith, Ellen S. ....."Letty at the Conservatory" .....Penn, 50c.

Letty spends the winter in New York, studying music, and is connected with a mystery story.

Grimm's Fairy Tales. Illustrated by George Soper .....Crowell, $1.50

A beautiful edition for the children's room.

Griswold, Latta ....."Deal Woods" .....Macmillan, $1.25
Grover, Eulalie Osgoode ..... "The Sunbonnet Babies in Holland" .....Rand, 50c.
Haskell, Helen Eggleston...."Katrinka: The Story of a Russian Child"..Dutton, $1.25

How a little girl won freedom from the Czar for her parents. A good deal of information about Russian life.

Hunting, Gardner ..... "Sandsy's Pal" ..... Musson (Harper), $1.25
*

One of the best boys' books of the year.

Kilbourne, C. E. ....."An Army Boy in Alaska" .....Penn, $1.25

Fourth story in this fine series for boys. Plenty of excitement.

Kilbourne, C. E....."Baby Zebra and the Friendly Rhinoceros"; "Baby Ostrich and the Wise Owl" .....Penn, 50c. each

Lancaster, Percival...."Chaloner of the Bengal Cavalry: A Tale of the Indian Mutiny" .....Blackie, 2s. 6d.

Lange, D. ....."In the Great Wild North" .....Lothrop, $1.00
Story of the great Northwest, ranging from a Hudson Bay post along a trip to St. Louis.

Lindsay, Maud M. ....."The Story Teller" .....Lothrop, $1.00
Twelve very modern fairy stories for little boys and girls.

Marchant, Bessie.."Molly Angel's Adventures: A Story of Belgium Under German Occupation" .....Blackie, 2s. 6d.
McIntyre, John T. ....."On the Border with Andrew Jackson".....Penn, 75c.
Montgomery, Lucy Maud (Mrs. Ewan Macdonald)..."Anne of the Island"...Page, $1.25
*
The continuation of the "Anne" story, With Anne at College. A charming picture of her life there and the happy culmination of her romance.

Paine, Ralph D. ....."The Twisted Skein" .....Scribner, $1.25
Peacock, Isabella M. ..... "My Friend Phil" .....Ward, Lock (Rand, McNally), 3s. 6d.
Peattie, Mrs. Elia (Wilkinson)....."Lotta Embury's Career"—...—Houghton, $1.00
An attractive presentation of every-day life.

Perkins, Mrs. Lucy (Fitch)....."The Mexican Twins".....Houghton, $1.00
Another of these charming "twin" books.

Rankin, Carroll Watson (Mrs. Ernest Rankin)....."Cinder Pond".....Holt, $1.25
Remick, Grace M. ....."Jean Stuart at Rivercroft" .....Penn, $1.25
The fourth of the "Jane Stuart" books.

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. ....."The Boy with the U. S. Life-Savers" .....Lothrop, $1.50
The seventh in this excellent series, in which the greatest care has been taken to secure accuracy in details.

Seaman, Augusta H. ....."The Boarded-Up House".....Century, $1.25
An interesting mystery story with happy ending.

Sheppard, W. Crispin ....."The Rambler Club's Motor Yacht" .....Penn, 50c.
Sheppard, W. Crispin ....."The Rambler Club on the Texas Border" .....Penn, 50c.
The last two volumes in this popular series for boys.

Towers, Walter Kellogg....."Letters from Brother Bill, 'Varsity Sub to Tad, Captain of the Beechville High School Eleven" .....Crowell, 50c.
Turner, Ethel ..... "The Cub" .....Ward, Lock, 2s. 6d.
An Australian story of the war.

Tynan, Katharine ....."Margery Dawe" .....Blackie, 6s.
Margery is a "little mother" who has a long and stern fight to win the barest justice for her young charges.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt ....."Uncle Abner's Legacy" .....Holt, $1.35
Wallace, Dillon ..... "The Fur Trail Adventurers" ..... McClurg, $1.25
A story of woodcraft in Thunder Bay District.

Ward, E. Margaret ....."Nancy Lee's Lookout" .....Penn, $1.25
Nancy's thoughtfulness is a fine example for girls.

Westerman, Percy F. .."The Dispatch-Riders: The Adventures of Two British Motor-Cyclists with the Belgian Forces" .....Blackie, 3s. 6d.
Westerman, Percy F. ...."The Fight for Constantinople: A Tale of the Gallipoli Peninsula" .....Blackie, 2s. 6d.
Woodruff, Helen S. ....."Really Truly Fairy Stories" .....Musson (Doran), $1.00
Zerbe, James Slough...."Trench-Mates in France: Adventures of Two Boys in the Great War" .....Musson (Harper), $1.00
*

JUVENILE: NON-FICTION

Bache, Elizabeth du Bois, and Bache, Louise Franklin...."When Mother Lets Us Make Candy" .....Moffat, 75c.
Bailey, Marian E. ..... "Boys' and Girls' Ask-At-Home Questions" .....Stokes, $1.25
Book of Fairy Tales. Ill. Margaret W. Tarrant .....Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
Book of Nursery Rhymes. (Over 400 old favourites). Ill. Margaret W. Tarrant. Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
Browne, Edith A....."Peeps at South America" (Peeps Series)....Macmillan (Black), 50c.
Burrell, Mrs. Caroline Frances ....."The Fun of Cooking".....Century, $1.20
Carey, Arthur A. ....."Scout Law in Practice" .....Little, 60c.
For scout-masters and older scouts.

Claudy, Carl Harry....."Tell-Me-Why Stories About Color and Sound"..... McClelland (McBride), $1.25
Claxton, William J. ....."Our Country's Industrial History" .....Harrap, 1s. 6d.
Collins, Archie Frederick ..... "Book of Wireless" .....Appleton, $1.00
Colum, Padriac ....."A Boy in Eirinn" (Children of the Nations Ser.)....Dent, $1.00
Elias, Edith L....."In Victorian Times," with some references also to the times of William IV; short character studies of the great figures of the period.... Harrap, 1s. 6d.
Field, Lieut.-Col. Cyril (R.M.L.I.)...."The British Navy Book".....Blackie, 3s. 6d.
This is the story of the British Navy from the very earliest times down to the latest actions of the British Fleet in the Dardanelles.

Foster, William Horton....."Debating for Boys".....Sturgis & Walton, $1.00
"A most satisfactory little handbook."—Nation.

Gibson, Charles R....."The Stars and Their Mysteries" (The Science for Children Series) .....Seeley, Service, 3s. 6d.
Green, Emma M..."The Laird of Glentyre" (Children of the Nations Series).. Dent, $1.00
Hall, Cyril....."Conquests of the Sea" (Triumphs of Enterprise Series).....
Hall, Albert Neely...."Home-made Toys for Girls and Boys".....Lothrop, $1.25 Blackie, 3s. 6d.
Hall, A. Neely ..... "Home-Made Toys for Boys and Girls" .....Lothrop, 1.25
Holland, A. W. ....."Peeps at Alsace and Lorraine".....Macmillan (Black), 50c.
Johnston, Sir Harry...."A Gallery of Heroes and Heroines".....Wells Gardner, 5s.
Johnston, Stanley C....."Peeps at Postage Stamps" (Peeps Series)..... Macmillan (Black), 50c.
King, Dorothy...."Tales and Legends of Scotland Retold from the Old Ballads and Traditions" .....Harrap, 1s.
Klickmann, Flora, ed....."The Little Girl's Sewing Book".....R. T. S., 1s.
"The Little Girl's Knitting and Crochet Book"..R. T. S., 1s.
Newbolt, Henry....."The Book of the Thin Red Line".....Longmans, 5s.
Companion to "Book of the Blue Sea." True stories of famous generals.

Oates, David W., ed. ...."Tales of Travel; Vol. 4, Canada, To-day and Yesterday" Harrap, 1s. 3d.
Overton, Jacqueline Marion...."Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for Boys and Girls" .....Scribner, $1.00
Skinner, Ada M., ed....."Little Folks' Christmas Stories and Plays".....Rand, 75c.
Snell, F. J....."The Girlhood of Famous Women".....Harrap, 1s. 6d.
Fifteen sketches, mostly British, and modern.

Talbot, Frederic A....."Peeps at the Canadian Pacific Railway" (Peeps Series) ..... Macmillan (Black), 50c.
"Told Through the Ages Series .....Harrap, 1s. 6d. each
Heroes of Modern Europe; King Robert the Bruce.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt....."The Amateur Carpenter".....Dodd, $1.25
Walter, L. Edna....."Peeps at the World's Children" (Peeps Series).....
Macmillan (Black), 50c.
Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker.."Boys' Life of Lord Roberts"..Harrap (Crowell), 3s. 6d.
Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker....."Lord Kitchener".....Harrap, 3s. 6d.
Wheeler, Capt. Owen....."Lord Roberts, K.G., V.C.".....Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
Wonder Book of Empire.....Ward, Lock, 5s.

SPECIAL NOTICES

Athenæum Subject Index to Periodicals.....London and New York:
B. F. Stevens & Brown, $12.25

The Index for 1915 will comprise about 10,000 entries from some 300 English, American and Continental periodicals.

Belgian Livre d'Or.—There has been prepared by the General Staff of the Belgian Army a "Livre d'Or de l'Armée Belge." This book, which is shortly to be published, will contain the names of all soldiers who have obtained a decoration or have been mentioned in the Orders of the Day, together with a statement of the circumstances under which the distinction was gained. It is thought that many libraries may wish to possess this record of brave deeds performed by the army of one of our Allies. The volume (price, 4 francs), will not be placed on sale in the ordinary way, but can be obtained by direct subscription. All requests for copies should be addressed to Lieutenant Radelet, Ministére de la Guerre Belge, Le Havre.

Everyman's Library. New volumes.....J. M. Dent, 25c. each

Green's Short History of the English People, 2 vols., ed. and rev. by L. Cecil Jane. (1814-1915) Appendix Farley, R.P., 6 maps; Newcastle, Margaret (Duchess of), "The Life of the First Duke of Newcastle"; Newman, Cardinal, "On the Scope and Nature of University Education, with a Lecture on Christianity and Scientific Investigation"; Penn, William, "The Peace of Europe, Some Fruits of Solitude,' etc.; Dickens, Charles, "Edwin Drood"; Gogol, Nicolai Vasilevich, "Dead Souls"; Balzac, Honore de, "Ursule Mirouet"; Ibsen, Henrik, "Lady Inger of Ostraat, Love's Comedy, and The League of Youth"; Ewing, Mrs., "Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances and Other Stories"; Ewing, Mrs., "Jackanapes", "Daddy Darwin's Dovecot"; Illus. by R. Caldecott, "The Story of a Short Life"; Macdonald, Geo., "Phantastes: A Faerie Romance."

Home University Library.....Briggs (Williams & Norgate), 25c. each
Poland—W. Alison Phillips.
Political Thought in England: The Utilitarians from Bentham to J. S. Mill—
—W. L. Davidson.

"A Select Bibliography of Publications on Foreign Colonization—German, French, Italian, Dutch, Portuguese, Spanish, and Belgian—contained in the Library of the Royal Colonial Institute." Winifred C. Hill, comp.....
London: Royal Colonial Inst., 2s. 6d.

The Oxford Wall Maps. Ed. by A. J. Herbertson, M.A., Prof. of Geography in the University of Oxford. A Map of the Western War Area—From the Seine to the Rhine and from the Swiss Frontier to the Rhine Delta. 60 x 60 ins. Prices:

	Style A. Unmounted (3 sheets).	Style B. Mounted in sections.	Style C. Mounted on rollers.
With names	$3 10	$3 75	$4 40
Without names	2 60	3 10	3 75

Oxford Univ. Press.